

MINISTRY OF SANITATION AND WATER RESOURCES

LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

GREATER ACCRA METROPOLITAN AREA (GAMA) SANITATION AND WATER PROJECT

CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN COMMUNITY- PHASE II

CONSTRUCTION OF SIMPLIFIED SEWERAGE NETWORK AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT FOR TESHIE OLD TOWN.

FINAL DESIGN REPORT

Consultant



People's Dialogue P.O. Box AC 493 Arts Centre-Accra

Tel: +233-302- 245844 Website: www.pdfghana.org



WasteCare Associates P. O. Box LG 486 Legon-Accra

Tel: +233-302-786072 Fax: +233-302-786072 E-mail: <u>info@wcghana.com</u> Website: www.wcghana.com



Ledzokuku Municipal Assembly P. O. Box TN 996 Teshie Nungua Estates, Accra.

Tel: +233 (0) 302-7144-760 Email: lekmalekma@ymail.com Website: www.lekmagh.org

MARCH 2020





CONTENTS

	CRONYMS	
Ν	ON-TECHNICAL EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
1		
	1.1 BACKGROUND	
	1.2 PROJECT COMPONENTS	
	1.3 PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	
	1.4 STRUCTURE OF DESIGN REPORT	
2	LIUC PROFILE	
	2.1 GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION	
	2.2 DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS	.20
	2.3 CLIMATE	
	2.4 SURFACE WATER AND GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY	
	2.5 GEOLOGY, SOILS AND VEGETATION	
	2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE AND MUNICIPAL SERVICES	
3		
	3.1 TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS	
	3.1.1 Scope and Objectives	
	3.1.2 Field Reconnaissance	
	3.1.3 Establishment of Control Points	
	3.1.5 Data Processing and Plan Drafting	
	3.2 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS	
	3.2.1 Scope and Objectives	.26
	3.2.2 Field Testing (Dynamic Probing) and Sampling	
	3.2.3 Test Point Locations and Penetration Depths	
_	3.2.4 Findings and Recommendations	
4.		
	4.1 SEWER SYSTEM CONFIGURATION AND LAYOUT	
	4.1.1 General	
	4.1.2 Pipe Material	
	4.1.3 Selection of Sewer Type & Fittings	
	4.1.4 Minimum Pipe Diameters	
	4.1.5 Structural Design of Sewers	
	4.1.6 Minimum Depth of Sewers	
	4.1.7 Sewer Manholes	
	4.2 WASTEWATER FLOW ESTIMATION	
	4.2.1 Design Period.	
	4.2.2 Population Projection	
	4.2.2 Per Capita Water Consumption	
	4.2.3 Wastewater Return and Flow Coefficients	
	4.2.4 Peak Flow Estimation	
	4.2.5 Infiltration Rates	
	4.3 HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS	
	4.3.1 Manning Formula.	
	4.3.2 Limiting Velocities	
	4.3.3 Pipe Slopes	
	4.3.4 Minimum Flow4.4 SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES	
	4.4.1 Design Sewage Characterization	
	4.4.2 Selection of Process and Operation Units for the WWTP	.40





4.4.3 Sustainable Installation, Operation and Maintenance of the WWTP	
4.4.4 Effluent Discharge Guidelines	
5. DESIGN OF SEWER NETWORK	
5.1 SEWERAGE BASINS	
5.1.1 Teshie Old Town	
5.1.2 WWTP Enclave	
5.2 LIUC LAYOUT DESCRIPTION	
5.3 DESIGN POPULATION AND SEWAGE FLOWS	
5.3.1 Basin Flows (Old Teshie)	
5.3.2 Summarized Results (Teshie Old Town)	
5.3.2 Basin Flows for WWTP Enclave	
5.3.3 Summarized Results (Basin Flows)	
5.4 DESIGN OF SEWERAGE NETWORK	
5.4.1 Old Teshie	
5.4.2 Summarized Results	
6. DESIGN OF SEWERAGE TREATMENT PLANT	
6.1 UNIT PROCESS CONFIGURATION	
6.2 WWTP PLAN VIEW	
6.3 CIVIL WORKS	
6.4 ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORKS	
6.5 INSTRUMENTATION AND AUTOMATIC CONTROLS	
6.6 ELECTRICAL WORKS	
7. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT	
7.1 IMPROVING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REGIME	
7.2 SEWERAGE TARRIFFS	
7.3 DESCRIPTION OF O&M ACTIVITIES FOR SPECIFIC UNIT PROC	
8. COST AND FINANCIAL ESTIMATES	
8.1 PROJECT COST	
8.2 COMMENTARY ON INCIDENTAL PROJECT REGULATORY COSTS	
8.2.1 Environmental and Social Safeguards	
8.2.2 Compensation Valuation of Project Affected Persons	
9. CONCLUSION	
9.1 IMPLEMENTATION AGENCY	
9.2 AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCI	
9.3 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
9.3.1 Preparation of Bid Document	
9.3.2 Bidding Process & Award of Contract	
9.3.3 Project Execution	
9.3.4 Implementation Period and Work Plan	
9.3.5 Contract Packaging	
9.3.6 Project Funding	
ANNEXES	



ACRONYMS

B		
BOD	-	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
С		
CEMP	-	Construction Environmental Management Plan
CHRAJ	-	Commission of Human Rights and Administrative Justice
COD	-	Chemical Oxygen Demand
E		
EHSD	-	Environmental Health and Sanitation Directorate
EIA	-	Environmental Impact Assessment
EMP	-	Environmental Management Plan
EPA	-	Environmental Protection Agency
ESMF	-	Environmental and Social Management Framework
F		
FOMP	-	Facility Operation and Management Plans
G		
GAMA	-	Greater Accra Metropolitan Area
GRM	-	Grievance Redress Mechanism
GWCL	-	Ghana Water Company Limited
н		
HSE	-	Health Safety and Environment
т		
LEKMA	-	Ledzokuku Municipal Assembly
LIUC	-	Low-Income Urban Community
Μ		
MA	-	Municipal Assembly
MEHO	-	Municipal Environmental Health Officer
MLGRD	-	Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development
MMDA	-	Metropolitan, Municipal and District Assemblies
MSWR	-	Ministry of Sanitation and Water Resources





0

U		
O&M	-	Operation and Maintenance
Р		
PCU	-	Project Coordinating Unit
PAP	-	Project Affected Persons
PPE	-	Personal Protection Equipment
R		
RAP	-	Resettlement Action Plan
S		
SFD	-	Shit Flow Diagram
STP	-	Sewage Treatment Plant
Т		
TDS	-	Total Dissolved Solids
TOR-	-	Terms of Reference
TSS	-	Total Suspended Solids
U		
UBF	-	Upflow Blanket Filter
W		
WWTP	-	Wastewater Treatment Plant



NON-TECHNICAL EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Government of Ghana, acting through the Ministry of Sanitation and Water Resources, is implementing the Greater Accra Metropolitan Area Sanitation and Water Project (GAMA SWP), funded through an International Development Agency (IDA) grant. The project seeks to increase access to improved sanitation and water supply in the Greater Accra Metropolitan Area (GAMA), with a special focus on low income urban communities (LIUCs), and to strengthen management of environmental sanitation across GAMA. The GAMA Project supports 22 Metropolitan and Municipal Assemblies in the Greater Accra Region, including the Ledzokuku Municipal Assembly (LEKMA).

LEKMA engaged Peoples Dialogue/WasteCare Associates Joint Venture (JV) to provide consulting services for community engagement/mobilization, design and implementation supervision for the provision of improved sanitation and water supply in Teshie Old Town, the target LIUC for improving sanitation and water supply services.

The Teshie Old Town community is located in the Ledzokuku Municipal Assembly. The community is bounded to north and south by the Accra-Tema Beach Road and the Sea (Gulf of Guinea) respectively. It stretches from the Kpeshie Lagoon (West) to First Junction Area (East). The community is made up of the Akro East and Akro West electoral Areas. From the baseline survey, the projected population of the community in 2015 is 20,145 with an average household size of 5. The total number of households by projection is estimated at 4,029.

Teshie Old Town lacks an efficient drainage system despite the existence of some concretized drains in the community. Most of the existing drains are silted limiting easy flow sullage and stormwater. The community has two major drainage/stormwater outfalls which meet at a point and drains into the Sangonaa Lagoon and finally into the sea. Most of existing drains are roadside drains.

The Teshie Old Town project area has been demarcated into eleven (11) main sewerage basins (labelled A, B, C, D, E, E1, F, G, H, J and K) as depicted in Figure ES1 below. The 11-main sewerage basins have been further demarcated into two hundred and eighty one (**281**) sewerage sub-basins.

The residential area which is situated adjacent to the WWTP site has been treated as a single sewerage basin of area **3.89Ha**. Further details of the sewer basins and corresponding network flows are discussed in Section 5.1 -5.3 of this report.

Analysis of hydraulic flows are presented in Annex C.





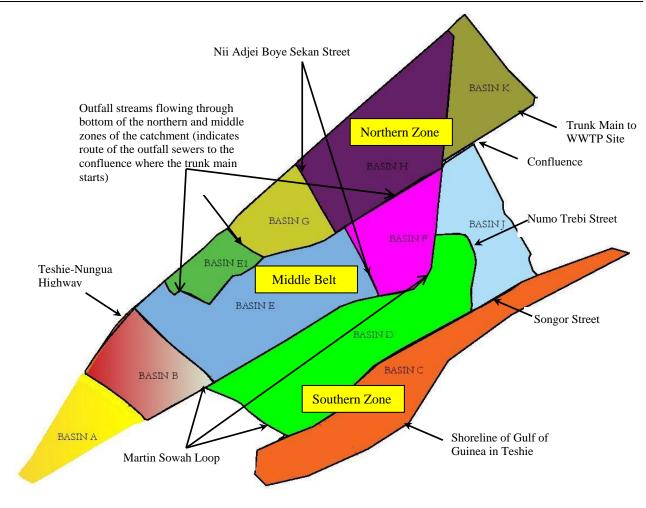


Figure ES1: Eleven (11) Main Sewerage Basins in the Teshie Old Town catchment

The intervention in Teshie Old Town has proceeded in two (2) phases of activities:

- Phase 1: Community Mapping, WASH Facilities Assessment and Hygiene Promotion
- Phase 2: Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Construction Services Management

Upon completion of Phase 1 of the assignment, a simplified sewerage system (including a sewage treatment plant) was selected by the key stakeholders as the preferred intervention for improving access to sanitation in the Teshie Old Town community. The project also covers consideration of sewage flows generated by homes within the enclave adjacent to WWTP site, which if not considered as part of the design, may create imbalances/shocks in treatment processes of the designed WWTP.

The adoption of the simplified or condominial sewer network leads to a general drastic reduction in the total length of large public sewers and hence costs. In comparison to the conventional sewerage system, the condominial system is mostly made of condominial branches and only around (30–40) % of public sewers. The condominial branch is the pipeline that collects *all* the wastewater from households in houses within a block and conveys to the public sewer that passes along the boundary of the block. Houses are connected to the condominial/block sewers through house connection sewers (100 mm) and chambers or in some cases with uPVC elbows and cleanouts.



In order to lay condominal/block sewers along alleys and way-leaves makes *community engagement for consultations and agreement* among neighbouring households/households a critical element of successful project implementation.

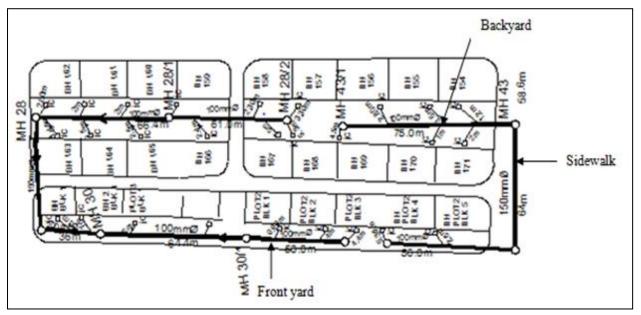


Figure ES2: Simplified sewer configurations for block of houses at Bimpe Hill, Asafo, Kumasi, Ghana

A project design period of 20 years is applied in the population projection for the Teshie Old Town sewerage systems with 56 litres per capita effluent discharge.

The major works for the Teshie Old Town simplified sewerage scheme is summarised as follows:

- Construction of a new simplified sewerage network covering Teshie Old Town and the enclave adjacent to the WWTP with a projected sewage flow of 1,695m³/d.
- Construction of wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) with a treatment capacity of **1,800m³/d**.

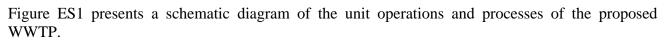
Table ES1 summarises the sewer-pipe types and network lengths for carrying the projected sewage flows, while Table ES2 provides the influent wastewater and expected average treated effluent characteristics.

Table ES1: Estimated sewer pipe lengths for Teshie Old Town				
Pipe Diameter (mm)	Length (km)			
100	35.0			
150	2.0			
225	1.8			
300	0.5			
350	0.3			
400	0.4			

Т	able ES1: Estimat	ed sewer pipe	e lengths for '	Teshie Old Town
	able Lor. Lounde	cu se n ci pipe	c lengths for	resine olu rown

The new wastewater treatment plant to be constructed will include preliminary, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment units. Additionally, it will include sludge treatment and biogas utilization facilities.





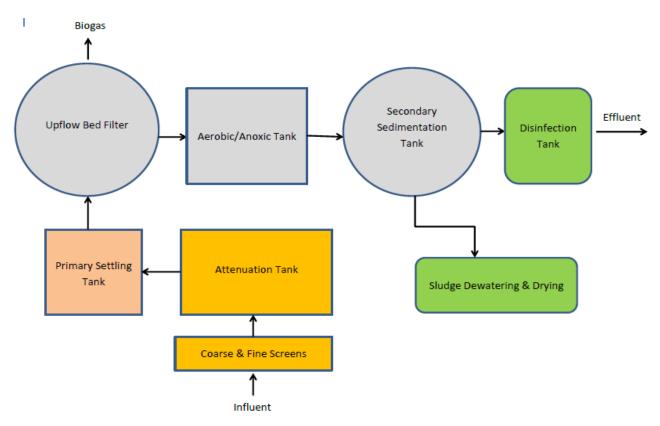


Figure ES2: Schematic diagram of unit operations and processes for Teshie Old Town WWTP

Capacity Design Flow, Q _d	1800m ³ /day					
Design Hourly Flow, Q _h	90m ³ /h					
Wastewater Qualit	y COD _{Cr}	COD _{Cr} BOD ₅		Suspended	Total	рH
Parameter	COD _{Cr}	BOD ₅	nitrogen	Solids (SS)	phosphorus	рп
Influent Wastewater	1000 /	500 7	20 T	100 /7	10 /	
Influent wastewater	1000mg/L	500 mg/L	30mg/L	400mg/L	10mg/L	

Table ES2: Summary d	design flows, influent and effluent wastewater characteristics

From the results of field sub-soil investigations carried out, the proposed location for the WWTP indicate that the site is underlain by saturated high plasticity dark silty clays and fine sand with low load bearing capacity up to a depth of 5m. This soil therefore requires improvement with approved well compacted non-plastic gravel fill material of up to minimum depth of 2.0m.

The summarised description of the unit operations and process units of the WWTP is presented in Table ES3. The corresponding Civil engineering works for the units, bulk earthworks and ancillary works are presented in Table ES4. Figure ES 3 shows a plan view of the proposed plant. Details of accompanying installations for electro-mechanical and instrumentation as well as electrical works are described under Section 6.4 - 6.6 of the main report.





Treatment Stage	Table ES3: Treatment stages a Unit Process/Facility	Description of Unit Process		
Preliminary Treatment	Screening	Wastewater influent flows through coarse and fine screens under gravity to remove debris.		
	Attenuation tank	Flow equalization provides a more constant hydraulic or organic loading of downstream treatment processes. The diurnal variation of wastewater inflows can have adverse effects on the efficiency, reliability, and control of unit process operations.		
Primary Treatment	Primary sedimentation tank	This involves the separation and removal of suspended solids and floatables (scum) from wastewater by physico-chemical methods. This process also leads to reductions in TSS, COD and BOD loading of the influent.		
Secondary Treatment	Upflow bed filter	The organic fraction of the wastewater (i.e. COD and BOD) is converted to biogas under anaerobic conditions in the reactor. Biogas will be harvested for generation of electricity.		
	Aerobic/anoxic tank	Aerobic-anoxic treatment, which mimics activated sludge process, is applied to reduce the nutrient content of the wastewater effluent from the UBF as well as any leftover BOD and COD.		
	Secondary sedimentation tank	This involves the removal of microorganisms (biological floc) and other solids after biological treatment. The sludge is recycled to the primary sedimentation tank.		
Tertiary Treatment	Disinfection tank	This is an effluent polishing process that is intended to destroy pathogens.		
Sludge Treatment	Sludge dewatering/drying	Sludge dewatering is basically the separation of liquid and solids. Dewatering can be done naturally by drying beds and solar energy or by mechanical and thermal units.		
Biogas Utilization	Biogas recovery and cleaning	A biogas storage bag is used for safe and secure storage of biogas. The biogas produced by the anaerobic digestion process will partially be used for thermal drying of the solid fraction.		





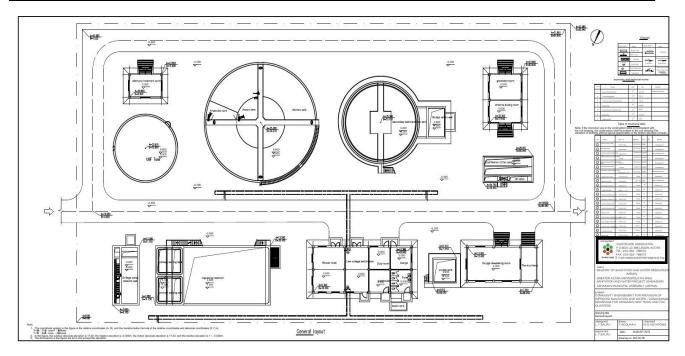


Figure ES3: Schematic diagram of unit operations and processes for Teshie Old Town WWTP

Item	Unit Process/Operation	Functional Size	Type of Facility	Unit	Qty	Remarks
1	Coarse/fine screen canal	60 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Underground Tank
2	Collection basin	235 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Underground Tank
3	Primary settling tank	175 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	2	Rectangular Semi-Underground
4	Regulating tank/elevator pump room	800 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Semi-Underground
5	UBF anaerobic tank with R.C foundation	990 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Cylindrical Underground
6	Biogas transportation equipment with R.C base	19 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Cylindrical Underground
7	A2/0 tank with R.C. foundation	1865 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Cylindrical Underground
8	Secondary sedimentation tank	925 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Underground
9	Sludge recirculation tank	55 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
10	Disinfection tank	95 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Semi-underground
11	Outlet/PAP metering channel	8 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
12	Sludge dewatering room	390 m ³	Frame	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground

Table ES4: Summarized Description of Civil works for WWTP





Item	Unit Process/Operation	Functional Size	Type of Facility	Unit	Qty	Remarks
14	Methane treatment room	120 m ³	Frame	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
15	Chemical dosing room	120 m ³	Frame	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
16	Blower room	260 m ³	Frame	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
17	High pressure distribution room	135 m ³	Frame	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
18	Low voltage switch room	130 m ³	Frame	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
19	Control room, warehouse	185 m ³	Frame	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
20	Lounge, rout room	185 m	Frame	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground
21	Bio-digester	10 m ³	Precast Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular, partially Underground
22	WWTP site road works & side kerbs	600 m	Bituminous	SET	1	Over-ground
23	WWTP site, paving of open areas	2340 m ²	Precast Blocks	SET	1	Over-ground
24	WWTP site, U-drainage works	600 m	Precast Concrete	SET	1	Underground
25	WWTP site, earthworks & site grounds stabilization works	8800 m ²	Earthworks & Drainage	SET	1	Underground

Detailed description of electro-mechanical, instrumentation equipment, electrical and ancillary works associated with each of the unit processes of the WWTP are described in Section 6.5 - 6.6 and the accompanying drawings of Annex III.

In order to overcome the chronic poor operation and maintenance management practices that beset the running of wastewater treatments plants, the design of the proposed sewerage system in Teshie Old Town has derived lessons and experiences from Asafo simplified sewerage system regarding the reasons and factors of success and/or failure. It is proposed that a fees (tariff) schedule based on the category of premises (taking into account the number of users). Furthermore, it is proposed that a small-scale service provider (local operator) is embedded within Teshie Old Town to promote *community-private operator-partnership* for the maintenance of sewers. This is very critical not only to enhance household connections but also ensure rapid response to routine sewer complaints including blockage of grease traps and house connection chambers.

Lessons from the 2-years successful operation of the Mudor UASB plant has also been taken into account and therefore costs allowed for the test-running and O&M management of the proposed plant over a two-year period. Detailed O&M routines associated with the specific unit operations and processes of the WWTP are provided in Chapter 7.



Learning from international experience, especially implementation of simplified (condominium) sewerage in Brazil, prior to commencement of construction of sewers, engagements with representatives of the defined basins (sewer sheds) will be held to engender participation and reaching agreements on the location of sewer lines and their involvement in inspection of works. Representatives of basin organisations will complete terms of agreement for the construction of the sewers, operation and maintenance costs as well as the administration of fees to be charged for sewerage services.

The estimated cost of constructing the Teshie Old Town simplified sewers and construction of WWTP is Twenty nine million, six hundred and forty thousand, six hundred and sixty nine Ghana cedis (<u>GHS 29,640,669</u>)¹; equivalent to US Dollars Five million, three hundred and eighty nine thousand, two hundred and twelve Dollars, sixty eight cents (US\$5,389,212.68).

Table ES5 shows the itemised cost components for the implementation of the Teshie Old Town simplified sewerage system.

Bill	Description	Amount (Gh¢)
01.	General Items	1,253,750.00
02.	Gravity Sewerage Works Construction	5,963,431.13
03.	Sewerage Manholes & Grease Traps	2,836,234.63
04.	Sewage Treatment Plant Civil Works	7,974,861.94
05.	Sewage Treatment Plant Electromechanical Works	5,927,140.00
06.	Sewage Treatment Plant Pipework & Pipework Ancillaries	864,003.80
07.	Sewage Treatment Plant Electrical Works	1,135,157.81
08.	Sewage Treatment Plant Instrumentation	64,837.00
09.	Operation And Maintenance Provisions	553,755.00
10.	Environmental & Social Safeguards Implementation	270,297.25
11.	GS & WWTP Systems Management Team Office	468,989.00
12.	Wwtp Laboratory Building	260,258.50
Α	Sub-Total	27,572,716.05
В	Add 7.5% Of Sub-Total As Contingency	2,067,953.70
С	Total Tender Price (A+B)	29,640,669.75
D	Discount ()% If Any	
Е	Total Tender Price Carried To Form Of Tender	29,640,669.75

Table ES5: Estimate of the GAMA-Teshie Old Town Sewerage Project

The above estimated project cost also caters for incidental regulatory compliance costs including implementation of environmental and social safeguards as well as compensation for project affected persons (PAPs). Details of these are presented in Environmental Impact Statement and the Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) which have been submitted as separate reports. The RAP describes the compensation for PAPs and implementation issues.

It is expected that the Government of Ghana (GoG) through the Ministry of Finance will provide funds for direct compensation to project affected persons, and also bear the cost of RAP Implementation including grievance redress mechanism as well as monitoring and evaluation.

¹ US1=GHS5.50

FINAL DESIGN REPORT



The above project is to be funded as part of the International Development Agency (IDA) financed by Greater Accra Metropolitan Area (GAMA) Sanitation and Water Project, and will be implemented by the Ledzokuku Municipal Assembly (LEKMA) under direct facilitation support of the Ministry of Sanitation and Water Resources (MSWR).

The draft bid document for this project has been prepared and will be submitted as part of the submittal requirement for review and comments by the GAMA-PCU/LEKMA. The Consultant will assist LEKMA to invite and receive competitive bids at the national level.

It is expected that the review of draft final detailed designs and bid documents will be completed over the next three (3) months period leading to award of contract. Additional twelve (12) months will be required to execute physical construction of the project scope of works. A total of fifteen (15) months is proposed for the execution of the whole procurement process.

A further 12-months period of post-construction O&M activities of the facility has been proposed to lay the basis for improving the management of the sewerage system through a local private operator. It is planned that key community engagement activities leading to the engagement of local private operator will be carried out parallel to construction activities.

							Pro	pose	ed In	nplen	ienta	tion I	Plan					
Activity		Months																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Review of draft bid documents and draft detailed design report																		
Carry out the bidding process and award of Contract																		
Pre-contract start-up meeting																		
Engagement with utility agencies, Ghana standards board and the EPA.																		
Community sensitization for smooth project implementation																		
Mobilize personnel, equipment and materials to site																		
Construction works							onto											

Figure 9.1: Proposed Implementation Schedule

From above discussions, it is concluded that the planned intervention of construction of the sewerage system is justified by the expected improvement in the containment of wastewater and faecal sludge flows within Teshie Old Town and the immediate environs, as well as ensuring that all stages of the faecal sludge value chain is managed in an environmentally sustainable manner.

The capacity building of staff through their involvement in managing the proposed intervention will contribute to achieving the objectives of the four (4) main components of the GAMA Sanitation and Water Project (SWP).



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

The Government of Ghana, acting through the Ministry of Sanitation and Water Resources, is implementing the Greater Accra Metropolitan Area (GAMA) Sanitation and Water Project (GAMA SWP), financed by the World Bank through an IDA grant with the objective of increasing access to improved sanitation and improved water supply in the GAMA, with emphasis on low income urban communities, and to strengthen management of environmental sanitation across the GAMA. The GAMA Project supports eleven Metropolitan and Municipal Assemblies in the Greater Accra Region. The Project has four components:

- **Component 1**-Provision of water and environmental sanitation services to priority low income areas of GAMA
- **Component 2-** Improvement and expansion of the water distribution network in the GAMA
- **Component-3** Improvement and expansion of waste water and faecal sludge collection, transportation and treatment in GAMA, and
- **Component 4** Institutional Strengthening.

An important component of this project is the upgrading of access to Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in selected communities in the Metropolitan and Municipal Assemblies in GAMA.

Liquid waste disposal practices in Teshie Old Town community are generally poor. There is lack of effective human excreta disposal system in the community. In the Teshie Old Town community, the community rely on public toilets for defecation which may not be closed in the night. Other methods for defaecation include tying the faeces in polythene bags and dumping it in refuse containers and dilute and pour indiscriminately around. The lack of effective disposal of human excreta in the community poses a critical challenge to environmental sanitation improvement efforts of the Assembly.

Peoples Dialogue/WasteCare Associates JV has been engaged to provide consulting services for community engagement/mobilization, design and implementation supervision for the provision of improved sanitation and water supply in Teshie Old Town community.

The assignment is being carried out in two phases. Specific activities under both phases include:

- Phase 1: Community Mapping, WASH Facilities Assessment and Hygiene Promotion
- Phase 2: Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Construction Services Management

Specific activities under both phases include:

Phase 1: Community Mapping, WASH Facilities Assessment and Hygiene Promotion

- 1. General Project Management and Quality Assurance of Outputs
- 2. Community Mapping and WASH Facilities and Service Assessment and Audit
- 3. Hygiene Promotion and Behavioral Change Communication (BCC)
- 4. Preparation of Community-Based Results-Based Monitoring and Evaluation System
- 5. Development of Service Delivery Models
- 6. Financing and Investment Packaging



Phase 2: Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Construction Services Management

- 7. Update of WASH facilities and services
- 8. Field Investigations and Engineering Studies
- 9. Detail Architectural and Engineering Drawings
- 10. Preparation of Bill of Quantities and Tender Documents
- 11. Technical Assistance in Tendering and Bidding Process
- 12. Construction Supervision
- 13. Post Construction Services and Defects Liability Management
- 14. Preparation and Training on Facility Operation and Management Plans (FOMPs) & and Facilities Operation and Maintenance Handbooks (FOM-H)
- 15. Household endline survey and preparation of WASH community scorecard

Upon completion of Phase One (1) of the assignment, a simplified sewerage system (including a sewage treatment plant) was selected by the key stakeholders as the preferred intervention for improving access to sanitation in the Teshie Old Town community.

1.2 PROJECT COMPONENTS

The proposed intervention which contributes to addressing the sewage and faecal sludge management challenges in the Ledzokuku Municipal Area will cover the following two (2) works components.

The Teshie Old Town simplified sewerage networks will include:

- Household sewer connections
- Laying of block or lateral sewer lines
- Laying of trunk or collector sewer lines
- Construction of house/block connection/main inspection/grit and screening chambers.

The wastewater treatment plant to be constructed to handle **1,800m3/day** will comprise of preliminary, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment units. Additionally, it will include sludge treatment and biogas utilization facilities. The main operation and process units to be constructed/ installed include the following:

- Screening chamber
- Sewage collection wells
- Primary sedimentation and attenuation tanks
- Upflow blanket filtration tank
- Anoxic-Anaerobic-Oxic (A2O) tank
- Secondary sedimentation tank
- Sludge treatment and storage tanks
- Construction of fence wall around the WWTP and treatment ponds site

A schematic drawing of the treatment plant is shown in Figure 1.1.





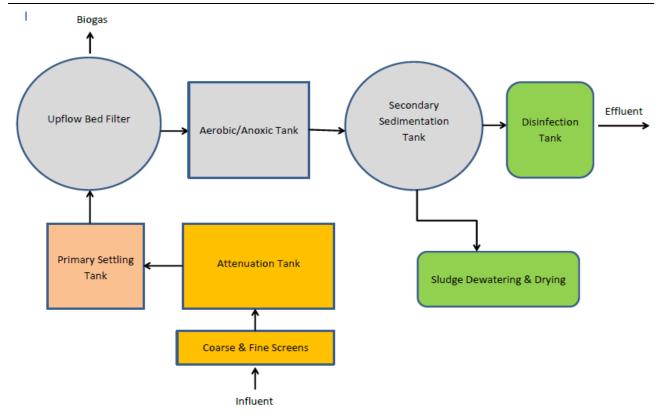


Figure 1.1: Schematic diagram of unit processes for WWTP

The estimated sewage flows from the Teshie Old Town sewer basins and the cumulative flow to be handled by the constructed WWTP are as follows:

- Construction of a new simplified sewerage network covering Teshie Old Town with a projected sewage flow of 1,695m³/d.
- Construction of sewage treatment ponds and a new plant to handle flows of **1800** m³/d.

1.3 PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The wastewater and faecal sludge management value chain framework for urban communities typically consists of various stages including:

- U User interface
- S Storage/Containment
- C Conveyance
- T (Semi-) centralized treatment
- D Use and/or disposal -Disposal/Reuse

Sewage and faecal sludge management in many urban settlements in Ghana is characterized by inadequate or non-functional sewage treatment facilities. The sanitation flow diagram (SFD) presented in Figure 1.1 depicts the status quo of the country with respect to the sources and flow paths of faecal sludge and sewage. The SFD suggests that about 98% of the total quantity of sewage



and faecal sludge/septage generated is disposed of without treatment. The need to provide adequate treatment capacity is paramount.

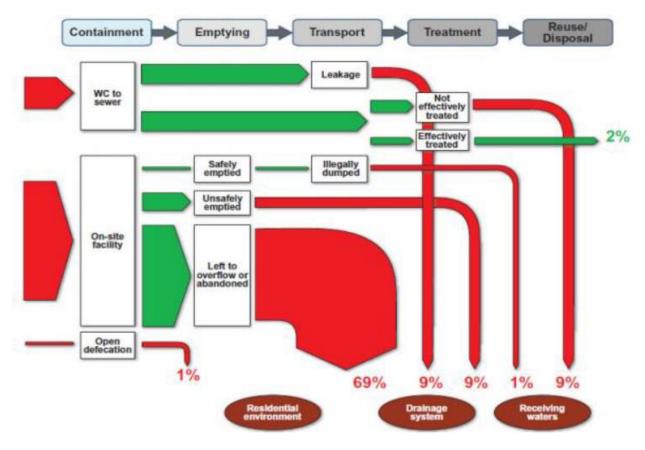


Figure 1-2: Shit flow diagram for Ghana

The existing method for collection of faecal sludge in Teshie Old Town involves the use of vacuum suction trucks mainly operated by private operators. The service providers are directly engaged by households and operators of public toilets according to prevailing service charges.

From the results of the baseline survey conducted in Phase 1 many households have serious complaints about the performance of service providers.

The prevailing conditions with respect to faecal sludge management in the Ledzokuku Municipal area do not ensure reliable containment and transfer of faecal sludge from the project area. The lack of treatment systems in the municipality also results in the discharge of raw sewage into the sea. Most significantly, the poor state of handling and/or treatment limits the opportunities for potential re-use of bio-solids and/or recovery of by-products that can be generated from improved faecal sludge handling and treatment processes. The provision of an improved faecal sludge management system will therefore ensure that all stages of the faecal sludge management value chain are managed in an environmentally sustainable manner.

In addition to the above direct benefits of the proposed intervention to households within the project areas it is envisaged that staff of LEKMA and MSWR who will be involved in project oversight will gain some practical knowledge of constructing sewerage schemes. Thus the intervention taken together with others including improvement of water supply reticulation within Teshie Old town will contribute to achieving objectives of Components 1, 2, 3, and 4 of GAMA Sanitation and Water Project (SWP).



1.4 STRUCTURE OF DESIGN REPORT

The detailed design report is made up of three separate volumes. This design report and the related annexes form Volume I. Volume II is the costing of all the works and associated services in the form of Bill of Quantities and the accompanying engineering drawings of the various civil engineering, electro-mechanical and electrical units and appurtenance make up Volume III. The content of the report is derived from baseline data collected from field surveys of the project area, special studies and reports including a geotechnical and geodetic surveys, as well as Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) and Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for the intervention.

The detailed design report includes the *executive summary* which presents a brief of the project background, profile of the Teshie Old Town LIUC, justification, results of socio-economic and engineering surveys and the methods employed, the design criteria, process and operation units adopted for the desired treatment effectiveness, the related infrastructure works and cost estimation as well as project implementation plan and operations and maintenance (O&M) management requirements.

This *chapter 1* introduces the background of the GAMA SWP project, components, justifications and need for the project and how the whole design report is organized. The profile of the Teshie Old Town LIUC is presented in *Chapter 2* and covers description of the project-area and aspects of the physical environment (i.e. geographical location, demographics and socio-economics, surface water and groundwater hydrology, geology, soils and vegetation including existing infrastructure and municipal services). *Chapter 3* covers both geodectic surveys and geotechnical investigations.

The topographical surveys provided maps of locations of the project area, layouts with all existing infrastructures, spot heights/contours including important features and landmarks along the sewer routes and the treatment plant site. Geo-technical investigations provided data of the subsurface properties of the rocks at treatment plant site. The details of important design criteria, assumptions, and formulae, methods of sewerage systems design based on international best practices, standards and specifications that apply to designing unit operations and processes, cost estimation of sewer network and treatment plant, as well as other appurtenances are presented in *Chapter 4*.

The planning horizon for population and flow estimations from the sewerage basins of Teshie Old Town, sizing and hydraulic parameters of related sewers and manholes are captured under *Chapter 5*. The design of unit operations and processes and other ancillary works which taken together make up the wastewater treatment plan (WWTP) is the subject of *Chapter 6*. The results of the two (2) preceding chapter leads to cost estimation of the project in *Chapter 7*, which also provides financial analysis and bulk costs of the civil engineering, electro-mechanical, electrical and pipe works as well as incidental costs for implementing key mechanisms of RAP and ESIA. *Chapter 8* covers projeOct funding and implementation plan and schedule for the proposed project. *Chapter 9* covers operation and maintenance (O&M) management and proposed manpower, machinery and funding for sustaining the operations of the sewerage system.



2 LIUC PROFILE

2.1 GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

The Teshie Old Town community is located in the Ledzokuku Municipal Assembly (LEKMA). The community is bounded to north and south by the Accra-Tema Beach Road and the Sea (Gulf of Guinea) respectively. It stretches from the Kpeshie Lagoon (West) to First Junction Area (East). The proposed simplified sewerage will cover the inhabited area shown in Figure 2.1. The community is made up of the Akro East and Akro West electoral areas with an estimated land size of 2.097 km². The population and housing densities are estimated at 215.3 persons/ha and 14.42 houses/ha respectively



Figure 2-1: Google Earth imagery of project area

2.2 DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Teshie Old Town has an estimated population of **21,288**. Teshie Old Town has an estimated **4,805** households. Majority of residents in Teshie Old Town are Ga-Dangme (85.47% of the households are headed by Ga-Dangme). The Akans follow next with 9.1% and the Ewes 2.9%. Other ethnic groups in the community include Mole-Dagbani, Guans and Gurma.

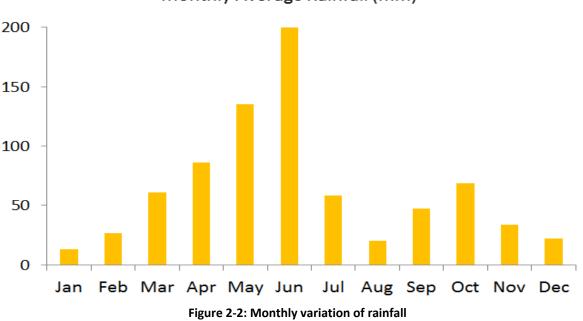
The results from a community baseline survey undertaken in Teshie Old Town during Phase 1, indicates that only 4% of household heads are employed in the formal sector (teaching, banking, and public service) as a sole occupation. Majority (37.5%) of the household heads are into petty trading as their main income source.



Household heads into only farming (livestock and crop) constituted 1.9% of the household heads in the community. This may be a reflection how urbanized (highly built-up and densely populated) the community is. Heads with multiple occupations (two or more occupations) constituted 9% while those who plied other occupations (e.g. fishing, fish mongering, lottery operator, pastoring, driving or pensioner, etc.) constituted 22.4% of the household heads. 10.1% of the household heads were artisans while household heads into labour work accounted for 8.3%.

2.3 CLIMATE

The Ledzokuku Municipal Area falls within the dry equatorial climate zone which exhibits seasonality in the rainfall distribution. The seasonality in the precipitation patterns is brought about by the movement of the inter-tropical convergence zone (ITCZ). Figure 2.2 shows the monthly rainfall pattern. Temperatures are high all around the year with daily variations higher than seasonal variations. The average monthly temperature has a range of only 4°C throughout the year. Daily temperatures range from 19°C to 32°C from December to June. Between July and November the days are cooler and temperatures range from 18°C to 29°C.



Monthly Average Rainfall (mm)

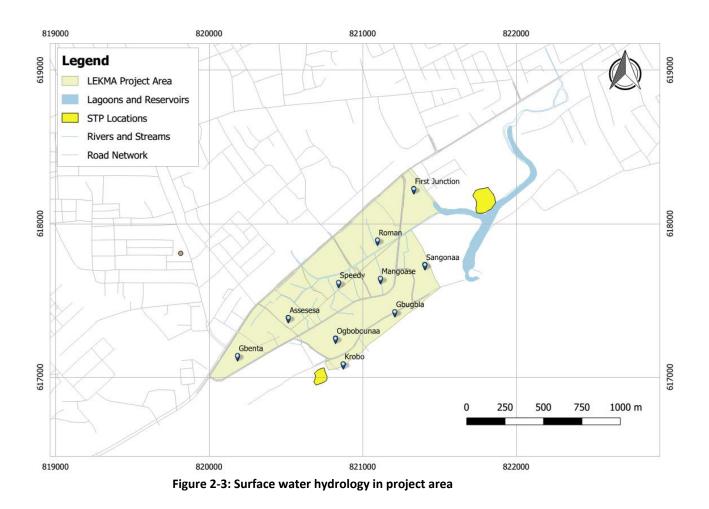
2.4 SURFACE WATER AND GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY

The Ledzokuku Municipal Area Municipal Area lies within the Kpeshie and Songo-Mokwe Basins. Streams in these catchments generally flow in north to south direction, emptying directly into the principal outlets to the sea at Kpeshie, Songo and Mokwoe Lagoons. The Old Teshie LIUC lies within the Songo drainage basin as shown in Figure 2.3.

The main lithological group is the Dahomeyan Paragneiss which consists of ortho and paa gneisses and schists and migmatites, many of which are rich in garnet, hornblende and biotite. Primary porosity as well as fracturing of the massive paragneiss is very low.



The lower weathered zone builds a low yielding aquifer. The depth to groundwater table is between 5-15m. Groundwater yield and recharge rates are low.



2.5 GEOLOGY, SOILS AND VEGETATION

The soils in the municipal area fall into two major classifications i.e. Savannah Ochrosols and Regosolic Groundwater Laterites. The Savannah Ochrosols are shallow to very shallow, reddish brown and brown, concretionary, medium to light textured soils. The Regosolic Groundwater Laterites consist of few centimeters to several meters of pale-coloured sands overlying mottled, gravelly, sandy clays underlain by weathered acidic gneiss or granite. The local soil series in this geographical area include the Simpa-Agawtaw, Oyibi-Muni association and Toje Consociation

Soils found in the area are categorized into four main groups: drift materials resulting from deposits by wind-blown erosion; alluvial and marine mottled clays of comparatively recent origin derived from underlying shales; residual clays and gravels derived from weathered quartzite, gneiss and schist rocks, and lateritic sandy clay soils.



The sandy beach/coastline is characterized at some portions by a series of resistant rock outcrops and platforms. There is also severe coastal erosion along some portions of coastline. These soil types are likely to retain the ground water and therefore contributing to high water table.

The vegetation comprises of coastal scrub, grasslands and strand and mangrove. The coastal scrub and grasslands consists of dense clusters of small trees and shrubs which grow to an average height of 5m. The grasses are a mixture of species found in the undergrowth of forests. The mangrove forests are found in the coastal lagoon areas where the soil is waterlogged and salty. The mangrove trees grow to a height of between 12m and 15m and are green in appearance throughout the year

2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE AND MUNICIPAL SERVICES

The Teshie Old Town has all link roads within the community tarred. This LIUC lacks an efficient drainage system despite the existence of some concretized drains in the community. Most of the existing drains are silted or choked with refuse limiting free flow of sullage and stormwater. The community has two major drainage/stormwater outfalls which meet at a point and drains into the Sangonaa Lagoon and finally into the sea. Most of existing drains are roadside drains. Incidence of flooding in the community is quite low.



Figure 2-4: Sullage disposal in Teshie Old Town



3 ENGINEERING SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS

3.1 TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

3.1.1 Scope and Objectives

A detailed topographic survey of the project area was undertaken. The objective of the survey was to:

- Conduct a detailed topographic survey of Teshie Old Town
- Capture adequate data necessary to generate an elevation model for the selection and design of sewer lines and manholes.

3.1.2 Field Reconnaissance

The survey started with a comprehensive field reconnaissance around the perimeter of the project area to define and demarcate all the locations to be covered by the sewer network area. The treatment plant area was also visited. A sewer walk was conducted within the area to pre-identify possible locations for pipes and manholes. Figure 3.1 depicts the survey activities.

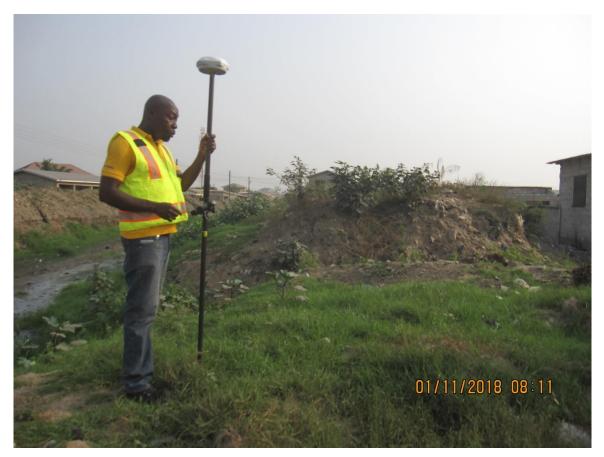


Figure 3.1 Rover receiver capturing data along the proposed trunk sewer route



3.1.3 Establishment of Control Points

Primary controls were established using the RTK GPS for the project. These points were set in the Ghana National Grid. All existing features (roads, buildings, walls, drains, and utilities) were surveyed with an RTK GPS. General topography of the land was surveyed by picking spot heights. The RTK GPS consists of a base and rover which all receives information from satellites in space. The base station is set on a known point (Control point). The base station sends correction data to the surveyor who is operating the receiver (Rover). Real-time positions on the rover receiver are calculated as fast as 20 times per second or as little as once per second. Figure 3.3 illustrates the basic operation of the RTK GPS.

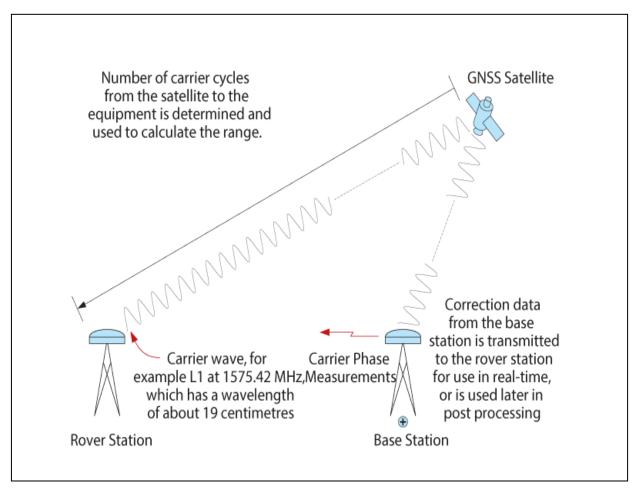


Figure 3.3 Rover receiver capturing data along the proposed trunk sewer route

3.1.5 Data Processing and Plan Drafting

Positions and locations of features are captured in the form of coordinates. Microsoft Excel is used to organize the coordinates and AutoCAD used for drafting. A ground model is established for the area and longitudinal profiles of sewer lines also generated.



3.2 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS

3.2.1 Scope and Objectives

Geotechnical investigation at the proposed site was conducted for the decentralised wastewater treatment facility to study the strength characteristics of the sub-soils and assess the suitability of ground conditions to accommodate the proposed construction.

The specific objectives of the site investigation were to:

- Ascertain the general capability of the subsoils at the site to support the typical loads to be imposed by the proposed buildings;
- Determine any ground conditions at the site that could adversely affect the performance of the foundation and affect use of the site for the intended purposes; and
- Recommend allowable foundation bearing pressure values and footing placement depths.

3.2.2 Field Testing (Dynamic Probing) and Sampling

The sub-soil investigation was undertaken in accordance with BS 5930: Code of Practice for Site Investigations. The Heavy Dynamic Probing (DPH) technique as specified by BS EN ISO 22476-2:2005, was used to assess the strength of the site sub-soils under field conditions. Dynamic Probing is the process of continuously driving sounding rods fitted with a closed point cone of specified dimensions into the ground by means of a drop weight at a constant drop height.

The number of blows that affect each 10cm penetration drop is recorded to assess the resistance of the soil layers to penetration. For this particular test site, a motorised heavy-duty dynamic penetrometer with drop-weight of 50kg was employed to probe the sub-soil at each test point till the depth of investigative interest or 'refusal' was reached.

The equipment specifications of the heavy-weight DCP machine deployed at the site are based on the German Standard DIN 4094 and are stated below:

- Equipment model: Nordmeyer R50 Heavy Duty Dynamic Cone Penetrometer
- Drop Weight: 50kg, Height of fall: 50 cm
- Sounding rods: 32 mm dia, 1m long
- Drive point area: 15cm2 Drive point diameter: 43.7mm
- Apex cone angle: 90°

The percussion mechanism is fully automatic and minimizes probability of operator error.

3.2.3 Test Point Locations and Penetration Depths

Four probing test locations were investigated. Table 3.2 presents the geographical coordinates of the test locations.



Test Point ID	Northings	Westings
TP1	05 [°] 35.140'	00 ⁰ 05.728'
TP2	05 [°] 35.114'	$00^0 05.748$
TP3	05 [°] 35.089'	00 ⁰ 0.746'
TP4	05 [°] 35.142'	00 ⁰ 05.763'

The tests were terminated at depths which indicated change in subsoil profile with sufficiently high bearing capacity potential. A window sampler was driven into the ground and used to recover disturbed samples of sub-soil materials at different depths for observation and testing. No undisturbed samples could be recovered due to the sandy nature of the site soils. It was noticed that the sides of exploration holes collapsed immediately the test rods were withdrawn from the holes. Figure 3.5 shows sampling activities at TP3.



Figure 3.5 Ground investigation team at TP3



3.2.4 Findings and Recommendations

<u>Findings</u>

Based on the results of the investigative studies the following findings have been concluded for the site;

- The site sub-soils, down to 6.0m depth, are fine-grained, loose and saturated, and exist in a semi-solid/semi-liquid state with very low shear strength incapable of directly supporting any building loads. Minimum bearing capacity values in the range of 1 to 3kN/m2 were assessed for this depth zone. The low-strength sub-soil conditions are consistent across the site.
- Total and differential settlements will be very significant for any structures directly founded in the site sub-soils.
- Groundwater occurs within the 0.20m depth below ground surface and will pose serious challenges for excavation stability during construction.
- The site is underlain at depth, below 6m, by competent weathering products of the Accraian Sandstone bedrock system.

Existing buildings within vicinity of site are founded in imported fill material placed on existing ground surface to average heights of 1.0m.

Recommendations

Following from the above-stated findings at site the following recommendations are made for the design and construction of foundations at the proposed sewage treatment facility site.

- An engineered earth fill should be designed and constructed over the site soils to improve the foundation soil strength.
- To accelerate consolidation, vertical sand drains should be inserted into the in-situ soil before placement of fill soils.
- The fill should be compacted in layers with heavy vibratory roller compactors.
- The bearing capacity of the improved ground should be determined after completion of the earth fill works.
- Foundation footing pressures for the sewage treatment plant structures should not exceed half of the bearing capacity determined for the improved ground conditions.



4. DESIGN CRITERIA AND APPROACH

This chapter provides an overview of the design criteria used for the Teshie Old Town simplified sewerage system. A literature review of international best practices for simplified sewer design and construction was undertaken in order to adopt applicable design parameters and methods. The construction criteria adopted for the Asafo simplified sewerage in Asafo, Kumasi, Ghana which has been in operation for the past twenty-four (24) years were also used for comparison and application where appropriate.

4.1 SEWER SYSTEM CONFIGURATION AND LAYOUT

4.1.1 General

The simplified sewerage network is divided in two parts, the public sewer constituted by the main and trunk networks, and the condominial branches which are considered the collective connection to the public sewer and include the block and house connection sewers (Neder, 2000: Bakalian et al., 1994). Figure 4.1 shows a generalised connectivity between the two components. Figure 4.2 shows the simplified sewer network connections for a block of houses in Asafo, Kumasi, Ghana.

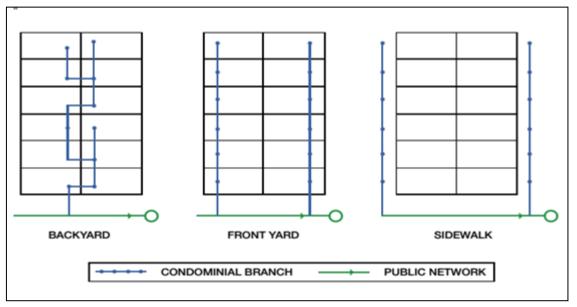


Figure 4.1 Alternative configurations for options for public and condominial sewers

The public sewer collects the wastewater from the block and condominial branches. This pipeline is always in the public area of the community. It follows the last inspection box of each block/condominial branch, and is installed, if possible on the side walk/pavements of streets. When this is not possible it will be installed at the road edge. When the public sewer passes along the face of a block, no condominial branches are needed at this side of the block and connection are done directly into the public sewer.

The use of the condominial system leads to a drastic reduction in the total length of the public sewers. In comparison to the conventional sewerage system, the condominial system is mostly made of condominial branches and only around (30-40) % of public sewers.



It must be emphasized that less sewers in the public areas of the project locality means less risks of obstruction or damage to the system. The block and condominial branches constructed mostly in non-vehicle traffic areas are protected from external heavy loads.

The condominial branch is the pipeline that collects *all* the wastewater from households in houses within a block and conveys to the public sewer that passes along the boundary of the block. Houses are connected to the condominial/block sewers through house connection sewers (100 mm) and chambers. The final routing of the condominial branches should be according to strict technical recommendations to allow gravity flow. In order to lay condominaal/block sewers along alleys and way-leaves makes *community engagement for consultations and agreement* among neighbours a critical element of successful project implementation.

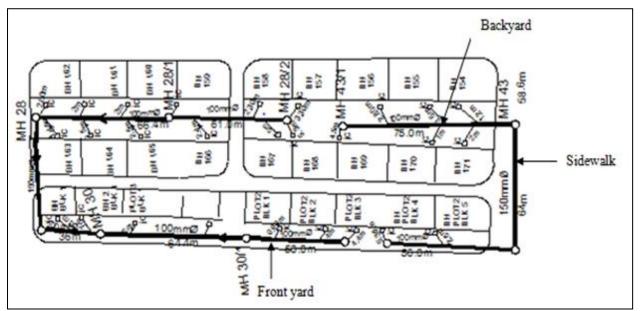


Figure 4.2: Simplified sewer configurations for block of houses at Bimpe Hill, Asafo, Kumasi, Ghana

4.1.2 Pipe Material

Three (3) types of pipes have mostly been used for conveyance of wastewater. These are precast concrete (PC), Vitrified Clay (VC) and plastic pipes. Plastic pipes are currently the preferred material for sewer networking. All pipes for wastewater conveyance shall be to the relevant international manufacturing standards. A market survey shall be carried to ensure quality of pipes before ordering and accepting for delivery. The quality of pipes affect jointing and hence prevention of leakage of sewage to pollute underground sources of water.

A. <u>PRECAST CONCRETE (PC) PIPES:</u>

Precast concrete pipes manufactured for sewerage works are reinforced concrete pipes with rubber ring, spigot and socket joints (Duncan, Mara et al, 2000).

PC Pipes are manufactured in diameters from 80 to 2600 mm in accordance with *ASTM C14 & C14M* standards, and are supplied with rubber ring gaskets. The joining of PC pipes with rubber rings offers the potential for a water-tight and flexible joint which is easy to make in a trench. The pipes are manufactured in 2.0 m lengths for diameters up to 250 mm, and 2.5 m lengths for diameters above 250 mm.



Disadvantages of concrete pipes include limited range of fittings, risk of corrosion from hydrogen sulphide formation in sewers, need for good quality control and supervision over manufacture and installation.

Nevertheless, they have generally proved to be durable and have been used extensively in sewerage work with sewer sizes greater than 450 mm. They are also relatively cheap. They are therefore recommended with the precaution that the standards and specifications for manufacture and installation will be stringently followed.

B. VITRIFIED CLAY (VC) PIPES:

ASTM C700-18 provides standards for production of vitrified clay pipes of internal diameters from 100 mm to 600 mm. Pipes are manufactured in 0.6m, 0.75m & 0.9m lengths with spigot and socket or cement mortar type joints. Nowadays, rubber ring joints are also being used for vitrified clay pipes of diameter more than 150 mm.

The main disadvantage of stoneware pipes compared with concrete pipes is the greater number of joints that are required because of the short lengths that are manufactured.

This increases the cost of laying and increases the potential for infiltration through badly made joints if strong supervision is lacking during the construction phase. In addition, VC pipes are brittle rigid pipes which are susceptible to breakages during transport and handling. Nevertheless, they are cheap, durable, and suitable for use with corrosive liquids (i.e. sulphide corrosion) and in aggressive ground conditions. (VC) pipes have been used extensively for in house drains, house connections and for main sewers up to about 300 mm diameter in aggressive ground conditions.

C. <u>PLASTIC PIPES:</u>

Un-plasticized polyvinylchloride (uPVC) pressure pipes for sewerage works are manufactured in accordance with *BS EN1401-Part 1*, in diameters from 100 mm up to 1000 mm. The pipes are delivered in 5 or 6 m lengths and can be joined by either rubber gaskets or by solvent welding. Normally, rubber gaskets are used for pipes larger than 100 mm.

uPVC is an inert material, and is suitable for carrying many corrosive effluents and for laying in aggressive ground conditions. However, the pipes are susceptible to poor workmanship; it is also recommended that very careful attention is given during installation to pipe stacking, handling, trench bedding and backfilling procedures. High density polyethylene (HDPE) pipes of 160 mm are proposed to be used in narrow lanes, highly traffic streets and connected to main sewers using chambers.

4.1.3 Selection of Sewer Type & Fittings

The following factors recommended by (Duncan, Mara et al, 2000) have been considered in selecting the most appropriate pipe material and fittings for the sewerage network:

- Availability of sizes and fittings, when required pipes and fittings must be readily available in the local market.
- Cost of materials and installation pipes and fittings must be cheap items of pipe cost, transport to site and installation to make the sewerage scheme economical.
- Durability pipes must have long life expectancy.



- Resistance to corrosion pipe material must be resistant to chemical and biological attack in aggressive ground conditions.
- Resistance to abrasion selected pipe must have very smooth interior surface to ensure strong resistance to abrasion.
- Strength pipe material must have the required strength to withstand laying, bedding and considerable external loads of backfill material and vehicular traffic.
- Weight of pipe pipe must be made with material of less specific weight for easy handling and transport.
- Imperviousness pipe must be impervious and must have well secured joints to prevent sewage seepage and its negative environmental impacts.

Table 4.1 below presents the type of pipe materials that will be utilized at different sections of the LIUC sewerage network in accordance with (Neder, 2000: Bakalian et al., 1994).

Although the PVC pipes are usually expensive than the ceramic ones, it is possible to compensate this disadvantage during the construction, due that the PVC pipes are easier and quicker to install.

Sewer Type	Material Choice
Sidewalk Condominial Branch	uPVC/PVC Reinforced
Inside of the lot Condominial Branch	uPVC/PVC Reinforced
Public Sewer $\phi \le 400$ mm	HDPE/uPVC
Public Sewer $\phi > 600$ mm	Precast Concrete

Table 4.1 Sewer pipe material

Table 4.2 below presents the nominal outside diameter of uPVC pipes used for gravity sewerage networks in accordance with (**BS EN 1401-Part 1**).

Table 4.2 Nominal and Mean outside Diameter of uPVC Pipes in (mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Outside	Mean Outside Diameter (mm					
DN/OD(mm)	Diameter(mm)	Min	Max				
110	110	110.0	110.3				
125	125	125.0	125.3				
160	160	160.0	160.4				
200	200	200.0	200.5				
250	250	250.0	250.5				
315	315	315.0	315.6				
400	400	400.0	400.7				
500	500	500.0	500.9				
630	630	630.0	631.1				
800	800	800.0	801.3				
1000	1000	1000.0	1001.6				



4.1.4 Minimum Pipe Diameters

Table 4.3 presents the minimum diameter for the various simplified sewer components (Neder, 2000: Bakalian et al., 1994). The use of small diameters especially in low flow conditions, permit a better transport condition for the solids that are present at the wastewater. The Asafo simplified sewer network employed 100mm diameter pipes for house connections and condominials.

Sewer Type	Minimum Diameter
Condominial Branch	100 mm
Public Sewer	100 mm

Table 4.3 Minimum diamete

4.1.5 Structural Design of Sewers

Sewers have been designed structurally so that when buried they can withstand all the external forces to which they are likely to be subjected. Providing bedding, hunching and surrounds, which may be of concrete, sand or gravel, are important ways of strengthening a pipeline to withstand higher loading.

The basic data on which the need of additional support is determined are the actual strengths of the pipes used, the depths of the laid pipeline and its location (whether in a main road with fast moving traffic, or in a plot with pedestrian traffic only, etc.). The computation of loads on buried pipelines established by the work of (Martston, Spangle et al., 2008) has been utilized for the structural design.

To allow for settlement and soil movement, sewers with flexible joints and self centering properties have been selected. These joints will be formed using pipe spigots and sockets with smooth and sound interiors made to tolerances which allow this type of jointing.

4.1.6 Minimum Depth of Sewers

Minimum depths of cover over sewers are often given as 1200 mm in roads and a reduction of up to 600 mm in alleys. Normal current practice is to have at least 1 m cover above the top of the sewer to permit the pipe to be protected against damage according to the minimum desired coverage.

A shallow sewer at a depth of 0.6 m, with adequate protection against damage by proper concrete shrouding, will be considered acceptable when this is justified economically and is not technically detrimental. It is recommended to adopt a minimum depth of sewer as 1.0 m in general and 0.6m for shallow sewers. Recommended minimum depths of sewers applied are provided in Table 4.4 (Neder, 2000: Bakalian et al., 1994).

The minimum depth of sewer pipes for Asafo simplified sewers, in alleys and pavement not subjected to vehicular traffic was 0.5m and areas subjected to traffic 0.8m with concrete sleeving for protection.





Table 4.4 Minimum pipe depths					
Sewer Type	Minimum Depth				
Side walk condominial branch	0.60 m				
Front lot condominial branch	0.40 m				
Back lot condominial branch	0.40 m				
Side walk public sewer	0.80 m				
Traffic road sewer	1.20 m				

4.1.7 Sewer Manholes

Sewer Manholes have been designed in accordance with the following standards/conventions recommended by (Duncan & Mara et al, 2000). Manholes shall be located:

- 1) At changes in direction;
- 2) At changes in slope;
- 3) At pipe junctions with the exception of building connections;
- 4) At the upper end and ends of all laterals for cleansing and flushing of the lines
- 5) At intervals of 90m to 120 m, as required

All manholes shall be given specific identification number that will be embossed on their covers.

4.2 WASTEWATER FLOW ESTIMATION

4.2.1 Design Period

The design period or horizon of the project establishes the time in which the constructed system should be able to support the growth of the population of the area up to the period. Short to medium horizons may result in less expensive installations, but could lead to periodic increments in investments to match population growth. On the other hand, a project with a long horizon will cost more in upfront implementation phase, but would serve to absorb increased flows due to increasing future populations up to the design horizon.

Since condominial systems are usually designed in low income areas, where the demand on services is larger than the resources available to attend them, is a good strategy to shorten the horizon of the project. A project horizon of 15 -20 years is recommended (Neder, 2000; Bakalian et al., 1994).

4.2.2 Population Projection

The design period or horizon of the project establishes the time in which the constructed system should be able to support the growth of the population within the sewer area. The design period adopted for the Teshie Old Town sewerage system is 20 years.



4.2.2 Per Capita Water Consumption

The per-capita water consumption of a population depends on several factors, including cultural tradition, level of local economy, urban characteristics, climate, et cetera. The choice of the per person daily water demand should be based on extensive evaluation of the conditions that exist in the beneficiary low-income communities.

In the low income areas that the condominial system is usually implemented, there is likelihood of having a low value for the water demand (Neder, 2000; Bakalian et al., 1994). From the community baseline survey undertaken in Teshie Old Town, 98.5% of households rely on in-house and public stand pipe water supplies for general uses such as cleaning and personal hygiene. Flow condition to communal standpipes is continuous and hence availability of water for household use besides drinking is high. Densification of reticulation has been carried out in Teshie Old Town based on results of the baseline survey.

The projected water demand for 2040 (i.e. design life of Teshie Old Town Simplified Sewer Network) for shared connections as per the GAMA SWP Master Plan indicate values ranging from 50lcpd for shared and 120lpcd for house connections. GWCL field studies (e.g. Lamptey, 2010) indicate per capita consumption for low income communities where flow is intermittently good as 56lcpd. A value of 56 lpcd was used for the Asafo simplified sewerage scheme and has been adopted for low income areas in the Greater Accra metropolitan area.

4.2.3 Wastewater Return and Flow Coefficients

The wastewater return-coefficient represents the relationship between the water consumed in a household and its correspondent wastewater production. The value of the wastewater return coefficient is usually less than one, and a traditional value of 0.8 is adopted (Neder, 2000; Bakalian et al., 1994). A return value of 0.75 was employed in the design of the Asafo simplified sewerage scheme.

As the flows determined by the water consumed is an average value, the actual design of the system takes into account *flow coefficients* that approximate design flows to those that will occur during the operation of the system. The flow coefficients used to calculate the maximum and minimum flows that will occur in sewer pipes are:

- *Coefficient k1* Represents the relationship between the minimum flow of the day of larger contribution and the annual daily medium flow (corresponding to the coefficient of daily variation)
- *Coefficient k2* Represents the relationship between the hourly maximum flow and the medium flow of the day of larger contribution (corresponding to the coefficient of hourly variation)
- *Coefficient k3* Represents the relationship between the minimum flow of the day and the medium flow of the day of medium contribution (corresponding to the coefficient of minimum hourly variation)



4.2.4 Peak Flow Estimation

For the determination of the flow to be used to design the sewer, the following formula is used for residential areas (Neder, 2000; Bakalian et al., 1994):

$$Qd = \frac{N \times D \times q \times C \times k1 \times k2}{86.400}$$

Where:

Qd = Flow (litres / second)

N = Number of households attended by the sewer, including those of upstream branches (units)

D = Occupancy density (inhabitants/household)

q = "per capita" water demand. (litres /inhabitant. day)

C = wastewater return coefficient.

k1 = Day of largest consume coefficient.

k2 = Hour of largest consume coefficient.

For the determination of the design flow for the system, two values of contribution should be considered:

- The initial flow (Qi): determined from baseline data and studies of current consumption of water, from which verification of the minimum flow is carried out.
- The final flow (Qf): based on estimation of the population at end of the project horizon period.

These values should be calculated for the residential areas of the project and added to the concentrated flows produced by industries, commercial buildings, schools and other facilities that present higher levels of water consumption when compared with the domestic dwellings. These contributions should have their flows quantified and considered as point sources in effective design of sewers. Table 4.4 presents flow coefficient values whereas Table 4.5 provides corresponding values for non-residential premises.

Parameter	Value
K1	1.2
K2	0.5
К3	0.5

Table 4.4 Flow coefficients



CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

Type of Utility	Wastewater flow (l/s)			
Police station	0.045			
Regional Administration	0.117			
Supermarket	0.316			
Church	0.077			
Bank	1.620			
Military station	0.769			
Kindergarten	0.088			
Regional activity center	0.053			
Professional school	0.220			
Commerce unit	0.048			
Post office	0.089			
Gas station	0.120			

Table 4.5 Non-residential flow values

4.2.5 Infiltration Rates

The infiltration rate is generally dependent on the type of pipes used for construction, the general soil condition, the ground water level and the types of inspection devices. The suggested values for the infiltration rate range between 0.05 to 1.0 l/s. Table 4.6 presents recommended infiltration rates for various sewer materials (Neder, 2000; Bakalian et al., 1994).

Table 4.6 Infiltration rates

Sewer Material	Infiltration Rate
Ceramic or concrete	0.2 l/s. km
PVC	0.0 l/s. km



WATTECAN CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

4.3 HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS

4.3.1 Manning Formula

The Manning formula is the preferred method used for designing sewer pipes due to its simplicity and the availability of large quantity of operational data.

$$V = \frac{1}{n} \times \frac{R^{2/3} \times I^{1/2}}{H}$$

Where:

V = velocity m/s.

n = roughness coefficient, usually set as 0.013 for sewer pipes

R = hydraulic radius (m).

I = slope of the segment (m/m).

4.3.2 Limiting Velocities

The sewer should be designed with a flow velocity that is able to carry all the solids that usually are present in domestic wastewater. The minimum velocity is the one that guarantees that the sewer has a self-cleansing flow that occurs at least one time in a day. The self-cleansing capacity is related to a minimum water level in the pipe, meaning that for same flow values, smaller diameters sewers can have better self-cleansing velocities. The recommended minimum velocity is 0.6 m/s.

The best parameter to measure the self-cleansing ability of a flow in a pipe is to determine the traction tension that the flow generates. This tension is defined as the tangential force that is applied to the pipes wall by the flowing liquid. The minimum value for the traction tension is 1.0 Pa (0.10 kg/cm²). This value must be achieved for the initial flow condition, adopting a Manning roughness coefficient of n = 0.013.

Excessive flow velocities may cause the pipe wall to erode, due to the solid particles that are present in the wastewater. Table 4.7 presents the recommended maximum velocities achievable in three (3) types of pipes (Neder, 2000).

Sewer Material	Maximum velocity
Ceramic	5 m/s
Concrete	4 m/s
PVC	6 m/s

Table 4.7 Maximum	velocities	for	sewer pipes	
-------------------	------------	-----	-------------	--



4.3.3 Pipe Slopes

The minimum slope that should be adopted for the design of the system is given by the following formula (Neder, 2000):

$$I_{\text{MIN}} = 0,0055 \text{ x } Q^{-0,47}$$

Where

Q is the flow (l/s)

 I_{min} is the minimum slope (m/m)

For construction purposes the adopted minimum slope for the condominial branches is 0.5% (0.005 m/m).

The maximum slope is determined by the maximum velocity that should be achieved in the sewer. Assuming a maximum velocity of 5.0 m/s and a Manning's coefficient of 0.013 the maximum slope can be computed using the following formula (Neder, 2000):

$$Imax = 4,50 Qf^{0,67}$$

Where

Qf is the flow (l/s) I_{max} is the minimum slope (m/m)

In Asafo, Kumasi, simplified sewers were laid along flat natural gradients in back-alleys of tenement buildings to slopes of 1 in 100 for house connections and 1/167 for block collections.

4.3.4 Minimum Flow

The daily flows for condominial branches that are typically computed for low sloped pipes using the Manning equation are generally too small to ensure adequate solids transport capacity.

In practice, however, verified empirical evidence suggests that a single toilet flush is able to produce a flow of about 1.5 l/ s, which is enough to have the sewer washed. In this way, the minimum flow to be considered when designing the system is 1.5 l/s (Neder, 2000).



WATECA CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

4.4 SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES

4.4.1 Design Sewage Characterization

The influent flow and quality are presented in Table 4.8 and Table 4.9 respectively.

Table 4.8 Input flow				
Parameter	Value			
Design daily flow (Q _d)	1800m ³ /d			
Design hourly flow (Q _h)	90m ³ /h			

Table 4.9 Influent quality				
Parameter	Value			
COD _{Cr}	1000 mg/l			
BOD ₅	500 mg/l			
Ammonia nitrogen	30mg/l			
SS	400mg/l			
Total phosphorus	10mg/l			
pH	-			

Table 4.9 Influent quality

4.4.2 Selection of Process and Operation Units for the WWTP

Sewage contains both particulate and dissolved material that is largely of biological origin and biodegradable. Fundamentally, sewage treatment techniques involve catalyzing natural self-cleansing processes in a manner that reduce or contain undesirable impacts on the natural environment.

The treatment of municipal sewage involves the use of technology in a series of operation and process steps for the removal of pollutants from the raw sewage by use of physical, mechanical and biochemical methods. An important aspect of the hygienization of sewage to make it fit for disposal into a receiving water body is the death and/or permanent deactivation of pathogens and other organisms that are indicative of faecal contamination.

The influent characteristics of sewage to be treated as gauged against the discharge consents of relevant authorizing agencies, such as the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the National Standards Authority (NSA) are therefore applied in the selection of the operation and process units that taken together will achieve the discharge consent limit.

The selection is therefore dependent on important physical characteristics (e.g. total solids (TS), suspended solids (SS), temperature, conductivity, turbidity), the distribution of inorganic chemical compounds that impact on alkalinity (including inorganic compounds as Total Nitrogen (TN), Organic Nitrogen (NO₃-), Total Phosporous (TP), and heavy metals) and organic compounds that impact on oxygen depleting properties (as BOD₅, COD etc) and biological characteristics based on the presence of pathogenic materials (expressed as total coliform bacteria, and other toxicity thresholds).



WASTECAR CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

While there are different configurations for the many unit processes that can be applied for removing the above contaminants, the commonly targeted contaminants include suspended solids (SS), nutrients in the form of TOC, TN, TP, refractory organic matter such as waste oils, heavy metals and soluble inorganics (TDS). The removal processes to be used for the commonly targeted contaminants are discussed in the following paragraphs.

<u>Removal of Suspended Solids</u>

The removal of suspended solids (SS) in sewage mainly depends on settling of inorganic noncolloidal solids and to some extent microbial degradation of organic particles. Small colloidal and sub-colloidal particles can also be adsorbed through flocculation in activated sludge process and precipitation of sludge flocs as well as flocculation due to a barrier like netting.

Reduction of BOD5 and COD

The removal of BOD₅ is carried out by adsorption and microbial metabolism of organic nutrients by microorganisms.

The input flow BOD_5 of 500 mg/l is to be reduced to 25mg/l or less by the selection of appropriate biological treatment, mainly aerobic processes that enhance synthesis of organic matter for cell growth and release of energy. COD is manifested as suspended and soluble solids and the mechanisms for reducing COD follow that of SS removal.

The reduction of the bio-degradable portion of COD also follows that of BOD₅ removal. The removal of non-degradable component of the COD is rather difficult and may require process units beyond primary physical and secondary biological processes. Nevertheless the ratio of BOD₅:COD of 2 is indicative of achievable biodegradability.

Denitrification (Removal of Nitrogen)

The presence of adequate dissolved oxygen (DO) $\geq 2mg/l$ in conditions with temperature above 20°C, together with an adequate carbon source in the form of sludge enhances nitrification. The process units provide conditions for nitrogen-containing organic matter in sewage to degrade (ammonification) under anaerobic conditions into ammonia-nitrogen, and then, under aerobic conditions, nitrifying bacteria partially oxidize nitrate nitrogen (NO₂- and NO₃-).

Under anoxic conditions, denitrifying bacteria with additional carbon sources provide energy to make nitrate nitrogen breakdown with release of nitrogen gas (N₂). The latter condition is characterized by the presence of nitrate, sufficient carbon substrate and anoxic conditions of less than 0.2 mg/l. The proper balance and sequencing of anaerobic, anoxic and aerobic processes will lead to a reduction of influent NH₃-N of 30 mg/l to 10 mg/l or less.

Removal of Phosphorous as (Total P)

Phosphorous accumulating bacteria release phosphate under anaerobic conditions and in the process, energy is produced for the biodegradation of organic matter which the by-product is polyhydroxybutyric acid (PHB). In aerobic conditions the energy stored in PHB is used to synthesize and absorb phosphorus in bacteria cells with resultant sludge of high concentration of phosphorus and surplus sludge.

The technique of biological phosphorus removal is that polyphosphate bacteria must grow in anaerobic conditions and then enter an aerobic stage to increase phosphorus uptake in order to achieve 80% removal rate of Total Phosphorus (TP) from 10mg/l to less than 2 mg/l.



WASTECAR CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

This is a critical consideration in the selection of the types and sequence of process unit(s) to ensure adequate removal of phosphorus and ammonia nitrogen.

Target Moisture Content of Treated Sludge

Sludge from treatment units to be condensed and dehydrated to moisture content of not more than 75% to enhance handling and disposal.

4.4.3 Sustainable Installation, Operation and Maintenance of the WWTP

Important considerations for the construction, installation and ultimately sustainable operation and maintenance (O&M) of the proposed WWTP include the following:

- Final effluent discharge should meet the minimum requirements of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Ghana and National Standards Authority (NSA);
- Land for installation of the plant should be within allowable limits around the existing treatment plan area;
- Value-for-money regarding capital costs, operation and maintenance management, and period of construction within the GAMA SWP programmed outputs.
- Process and operations units should be based on technologies that have seen operational use locally and internationally; and
- Local hydro-geological and climatic conditions favour the year-round operation of the selected treatment process and operation units.

4.4.4 Effluent Discharge Guidelines

Because no specific effluent standards for domestic wastewater are available the Ghana EPA standards for industries provided in Table 4.11 are used as reference values.

Table 4.12 also presents World Bank EHS guidelines for effluent discharge applicable to sanitary wastewater treatment.

Parameter	Unit	Value
рН	-	6-9
Turbidity	mg/l	75
COD	mg/l	250
BOD ₅	mg/l	50
Total coliforms	MPN/100 ml	400
Faecal coliforms	MPN/100 ml	10 - 100
TSS	mg/l	50
Nitrate – nitrogen (NO ₃)	mg/l	0.1
Phosphate - phosphorus (PO ₃)	mg/l	2
Ammonia - nitrogen (NH ₄)	mg/l	1.5

Table 4.11 Ghana EPA effluent quality



•

WASTECARE CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

Parameter	Unit	Value			
pH	-	6 - 9			
COD	mg/l	125			
BOD ₅	mg/l	30			
Total coliforms	MPN/100 ml	400			
Total nitrogen	mg/l	10			
Total phosphorus	mg/l	2			
Oil and grease	mg/l	10			

Table 4.12 World Bank effluent quality guidelines



5. DESIGN OF SEWER NETWORK

5.1 SEWERAGE BASINS

5.1.1 Teshie Old Town

The Teshie Old Town project area has been demarcated into eleven (11) main sewerage basins (labelled A,B,C,D,E,E1,F,G,H,J and K) as depicted in Figure 5.1 below. The 11-main sewerage basins have been further demarcated into two hundred and eighty one (281) sewerage sub-basins shown in Figure 5.2 below.

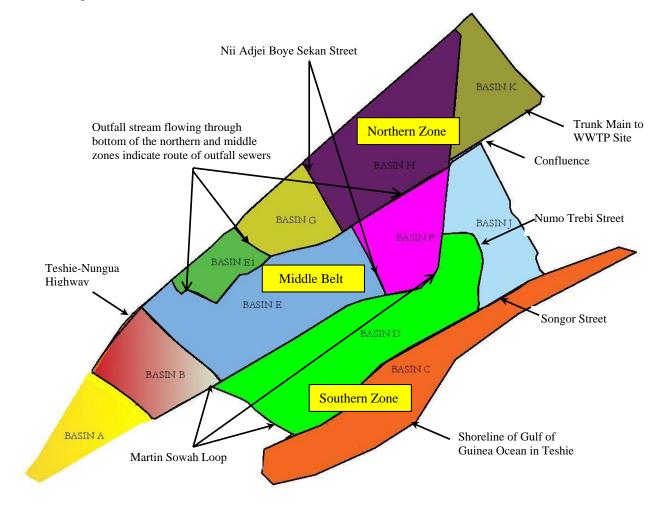


Figure 5.1 Eleven (11) Main Sewerage Basins in the Teshie Old Town catchment

The arrows shown in Figure 5.1 provide important landmarks of the Teshie Old Town LIUC. The Martin Sowah street and the main outfall stream channel divides the catchment into three zones (i.e the northern and southern zones and middle belt. The northern zone is made up of four (4) basins namely (E1, G, H and K) respectively. The middle belt consists of four basins as well which are (A, B, E and F). The southern zone has three (3) basins namely C, D and J.



The confluence shown above is where all the sub-mains of the various basins meet to discharge total flow of the catchment into the trunk sewer and that is tip of the arrow shown in basin J. It is when the flow is collected at this point that the trunk main carries it to the sewage treatment plant. The outfall stream channel shown above runs along bottom of the northern and middle zones to the confluence and from the confluence the channel continues to the sewage treatment plant site into a natural drainage mangrove where the final effluent of the WWTP is expected to be discharged for effective replenishment of aquatic life.

Table 5.1 below presents the characteristics of the respective main basins and their natural drainage patterns described above. Flows from all the sewer sheds is carried by gravity through the confluence to the wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) which is located outside the boundaries of the LIUC. The total area of the LIUC catchment is **98.87Ha**.

Basin	Area (ha)	Major Suburbs/Landmarks
А	4.03	St. Johns Schools
В	5.79	Advans Ghana, Ashfoam & Lords Tabernacle Church
С	8.89	Teshie Mantse Palace
D	19.70	Bokoshie Modern Public Toilet
Е	18.02	Jordan Methodist Church
E1	3.50	Adoemli Market
F	5.70	Lizzy's Pub & Pablow Winery
G	3.63	Holy Apostolic Reform Church/Premier Bet,Com
Н	19.81	Total Filling Station// St. Anne & Joachim Catholic Church & Schools
J	5.21	Songor Street /Teshie Mangoase/Apostolic Primary & JHS
K	4.59	Manglad Roofing Systems/ Latter Days Saints Church
TOTAL	98.87	

 Table 5.1: Characteristics of New Town based on 9-Main Sewerage Basins

5.1.2 WWTP Enclave

The area that lies adjacent to the Teshie Old Town wastewater treatment plant site which is depicted in Figure 5.2 covers an area of about **3.98 ha**.

Major landmarks in this quarter include the two guest houses, new residential developments, Church of Pentecost, and vehicle fitting and spray shops, old refuse dump sitting close to the proposed WWTP site and a large natural drainage mangrove south of the WWTP site.

Flows from this single sewerage basin will be sent by gravity to the WWTP which is located to the south west of the project area.







Figure 5.2 Insertion of Sewerage basin for Enclave near WWTP site

5.2 LIUC LAYOUT DESCRIPTION

Sewer lines on the LIUC layout presented in Figure 5.3 below were planned using different line colour configurations in digitized 2-D AutoCAD. The coloured lines indicate proposed condominium sewers, public/street sewers, main collectors and trunk mains. The designed sewerage layout also depicts the following gravity flow functions:

- 1) Condominial sewers have been planned to collect wastewater from homes/residences into the public sewers placed along existing streets and alleys within the basins.
- 2) The public/street sewers have been planned to collect and direct wastewater flow by gravity from the upstream sections of planned sewerage basins towards downstream sections into outfall sewers located along outfall channels of the Old Teshie drainage shed/catchment.
- 3) The outfall sewers have also been planned strategically to collect aggregated sewage flows from sections of the basins through the middle belt and other natural channels of the Old Teshie drainage basin towards the entrance of the trunk main at the common point called the confluence. At the confluence, the truck main will collect the total flow discharged from the various basins and transport it to the WWTP site for treatment. By this, the total wastewater of the entire catchment will be effectively and completely conveyed to the WWTP site.

In conclusion wastewater collected by condominial and street sewers will flow and aggregate through well planned outfall sewers to the collective point of disposal by the most direct (and, consequently; the shortest) route with the prime aim of achieving a cost-effective design.

Spot heights on the proposed LIUC layout presented above confirm the total feasible nature of gravity flow regime of the catchment. Consequently there is no need for provision of any pumping facility within any of the ten (10) basins of catchment described above.



WATECAR CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

Sewer manholes presented on the layout have been planned in accordance with the standards and best practice conventions presented in item 4.1.7 above. Design calculations/analysis and results were based on input data from the layout, design criteria, parameters and equations in Chapter 4.0.

Annex B of this report presents a better-quality layout which shows more clearly all the necessary details described (1)-(3) above. Longitudinal profiles of some main sewer lines of the layout have been added.



Figure 5.3 Teshie Old Town Gravity Sewerage Network



WASTECARE CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

5.3 DESIGN POPULATION AND SEWAGE FLOWS

5.3.1 Basin Flows (Old Teshie)

Tables 5.2A, 5.2B, 5.2D, 5.2E, 5.2E1, 5.2F, 5.2G, 5.2H, 5.2J and 5.2K below respectively present the initial and final populations and their corresponding average and peak sewage flows for two hundred and eighty one (281) sub-basins of the Old Teshie catchment (sewer shed).

	TABLE 5.2A, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN A							
	р :	Initia	ll Sewage Flo	W	Fina	al Sewage Flo	w	
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
SB-A1	0.25	53	2.39	0.017	91	4.07	0.028	
SB-A2	0.42	91	4.09	0.028	156	6.97	0.048	
SB-A3	0.97	210	9.39	0.065	357	16.00	0.111	
SB-A4	0.63	135	6.06	0.042	231	10.33	0.072	
SB-A5	0.35	76	3.41	0.024	130	5.81	0.040	
SB-A6	0.34	73	3.27	0.023	125	5.58	0.039	
SB-A7	0.32	68	3.05	0.021	116	5.20	0.036	
SB-A8	0.74	160	7.17	0.050	273	12.22	0.085	
TOTAL	4.03	867	38.84	0.270	1477	66.17	0.460	

	TABLE 5.2B, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN B							
	р •	Initia	al Sewage Flo	OW	Fina	al Sewage Flo	w	
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m³/d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m³/d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
SB-B1	0.24	52	2.33	0.02	89	3.97	0.03	
SB-B2	0.39	83	3.74	0.03	142	6.36	0.04	
SB-B3	0.20	43	1.95	0.01	74	3.32	0.02	
SB-B4	0.16	33	1.50	0.01	57	2.55	0.02	
SB-B5	0.23	49	2.20	0.02	84	3.74	0.03	
SB-B6	0.27	57	2.56	0.02	97	4.36	0.03	
SB-B7	0.23	50	2.25	0.02	86	3.84	0.03	
SB-B8	0.12	26	1.15	0.01	44	1.96	0.01	





	TABLE 5.2B, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN B							
	Basin	Initia	Initial Sewage Flow			Final Sewage Flow		
Sub-Basin Code	Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
SB-B9	0.22	48	2.16	0.01	82	3.67	0.03	
SB-B10	0.27	59	2.65	0.02	101	4.51	0.03	
SB-B11	0.27	58	2.62	0.02	100	4.46	0.03	
SB-B12	0.34	72	3.24	0.02	123	5.53	0.04	
SB-B13	0.19	42	1.87	0.01	71	3.18	0.02	
SB-B14	0.17	36	1.60	0.01	61	2.73	0.02	
SB-B15	0.18	39	1.73	0.01	66	2.95	0.02	
SB-B16	0.27	58	2.60	0.02	99	4.43	0.03	
SB-B17	0.19	42	1.88	0.01	71	3.20	0.02	
SB-B18	0.50	107	4.79	0.03	182	8.17	0.06	
SB-B19	0.69	148	6.64	0.05	253	11.32	0.08	
SB-B20	0.24	52	2.34	0.02	89	3.99	0.03	
SB-B21	0.42	89	4.01	0.03	152	6.83	0.05	
TOTAL	5.79	1246	55.80	0.39	2122	95.07	0.66	

	TABLE 5.2C, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN C											
		Initia	al Sewage Flo)W	Fina	ll Sewage Flo)W					
Sub-Basin Code	Code Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)					
SB-C1	0.51	110	4.91	0.03	187	8.36	0.06					
SB-C2	0.58	124	5.57	0.04	212	9.49	0.07					
SB-C3	0.47	102	4.57	0.03	174	7.79	0.05					
SB-C4	0.63	136	6.10	0.04	232	10.40	0.07					
SB-C5	0.63	135	6.04	0.04	230	10.29	0.07					
SB-C6	0.51	109	4.88	0.03	186	8.32	0.06					
SB-C7	0.59	127	5.68	0.04	216	9.68	0.07					
SB-C8	1.33	286	12.79	0.09	486	21.79	0.15					





	TABLE 5.2C, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN C											
		Initia	al Sewage Fl	0W	Fina	al Sewage Flo	0W					
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)					
SB-C9	0.72	155	6.93	0.05	264	11.81	0.08					
SB-C10	0.46	99	4.43	0.03	169	7.55	0.05					
SB-C11	0.54	116	5.20	0.04	198	8.87	0.06					
SB-C12	0.38	82	3.65	0.03	139	6.22	0.04					
SB-C13	0.35	75	3.34	0.02	127	5.70	0.04					
SB-C14	0.24	52	2.31	0.02	88	3.94	0.03					
SB-C15	0.26	55	2.47	0.02	94	4.21	0.03					
SB-C16	0.72	155	6.95	0.05	264	11.83	0.08					
TOTAL	8.90	1200.11	53.77	0.37	2044.71	91.60	0.64					

	TABLE 5.2D, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN D											
	Basin	Initia	al Sewage Flo	0W	Fina	ll Sewage Flov	W					
Sub-Basin Code	asin Area	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)					
SB-D1	0.08	17	0.78	0.01	30	1.33	0.01					
SB-D2	0.16	34	1.54	0.01	59	2.63	0.02					
SB-D3	0.14	31	1.38	0.01	53	2.36	0.02					
SB-D4	0.11	23	1.01	0.01	39	1.73	0.01					
SB-D5	0.37	80	3.57	0.02	136	6.08	0.04					
SB-D6	0.97	209	9.35	0.06	356	15.93	0.11					
SB-D7	4.49	967	43.33	0.30	1648	73.83	0.51					
SB-D8	0.30	64	2.87	0.02	109	4.89	0.03					
SB-D9	0.09	20	0.89	0.01	34	1.52	0.01					
SB-D10	0.22	48	2.17	0.02	82	3.70	0.03					
SB-D11	0.16	35	1.56	0.01	59	2.66	0.02					
SB-D12	0.10	22	1.00	0.01	38	1.70	0.01					





	TAI	BLE 5.2D, INIT	IAL AND FI	NAL SEWA	GE FLOW, BAS	SIN D	
		Initia	al Sewage Flo	W	Fina	l Sewage Flov	W
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)
SB-D13	0.17	37	1.67	0.01	64	2.85	0.02
SB-D14	0.31	66	2.95	0.02	112	5.02	0.03
SB-D15	0.19	40	1.79	0.01	68	3.04	0.02
SB-D16	0.72	155	6.97	0.05	265	11.87	0.08
SB-D17	0.42	91	4.06	0.03	154	6.92	0.05
SB-D18	0.11	23	1.03	0.01	39	1.76	0.01
SB-D19	0.21	46	2.06	0.01	78	3.51	0.02
SB-D20	0.20	44	1.96	0.01	75	3.34	0.02
SB-D21	0.26	56	2.49	0.02	95	4.25	0.03
SB-D22	0.24	53	2.35	0.02	89	4.01	0.03
SB-D22A	0.08	16	0.73	0.01	28	1.24	0.01
SB-D23	0.10	22	1.00	0.01	38	1.70	0.01
SB-D24	0.09	19	0.85	0.01	32	1.44	0.01
SB-D25	0.33	71	3.17	0.02	121	5.41	0.04
SB-D26	0.60	129	5.78	0.04	220	9.84	0.07
SB-D27	0.17	37	1.64	0.01	62	2.79	0.02
SB-D28	0.68	147	6.58	0.05	250	11.21	0.08
SB-D29	0.26	57	2.54	0.02	97	4.33	0.03
SB-D30	0.32	70	3.13	0.02	119	5.33	0.04
SB-D31	0.21	44	1.99	0.01	76	3.39	0.02
SB-D32	0.30	65	2.91	0.02	111	4.96	0.03
SB-D33	0.51	110	4.93	0.03	188	8.40	0.06
SB-D34	0.11	25	1.11	0.01	42	1.89	0.01
SB-D35	0.06	13	0.58	0.00	22	0.99	0.01
SB-D36	0.11	24	1.06	0.01	40	1.80	0.01
SB-D37	0.10	22	0.97	0.01	37	1.65	0.01
SB-D38	0.19	42	1.87	0.01	71	3.18	0.02
SB-D39	0.23	50	2.23	0.02	85	3.79	0.03





	TAI	BLE 5.2D, INIT	IAL AND FI	NAL SEWA	GE FLOW, BAS	SIN D		
	D .	Initia	al Sewage Flo)W	Final Sewage Flow			
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
SB-D40	0.16	34	1.54	0.01	59	2.63	0.02	
SB-D41	0.18	38	1.69	0.01	64	2.88	0.02	
SB-D42	0.25	54	2.40	0.02	91	4.08	0.03	
SB-D43	0.14	30	1.35	0.01	51	2.30	0.02	
SB-D44	0.33	71	3.17	0.02	121	5.40	0.04	
SB-D45	0.12	25	1.12	0.01	43	1.91	0.01	
SB-D46	0.16	35	1.57	0.01	60	2.67	0.02	
SB-D47	0.23	49	2.17	0.02	83	3.71	0.03	
SB-D48	0.13	29	1.30	0.01	49	2.22	0.02	
SB-D49	0.23	50	2.24	0.02	85	3.81	0.03	
SB-D50	0.16	34	1.53	0.01	58	2.60	0.02	
SB-D51	0.12	25	1.14	0.01	43	1.94	0.01	
SB-D52	0.08	17	0.76	0.01	29	1.30	0.01	
SB-D53	0.08	18	0.79	0.01	30	1.35	0.01	
SB-D54	0.24	52	2.35	0.02	89	4.00	0.03	
SB-D55	0.14	30	1.34	0.01	51	2.28	0.02	
SB-D56	0.71	153	6.84	0.05	260	11.66	0.08	
SB-D57	0.13	28	1.24	0.01	47	2.12	0.01	
SB-D58	0.28	61	2.72	0.02	103	4.63	0.03	
SB-D59	0.31	67	3.02	0.02	115	5.15	0.04	
SB-D60	0.28	59	2.66	0.02	101	4.53	0.03	
SB-D61	0.18	39	1.74	0.01	66	2.96	0.02	
SB-D62	0.15	33	1.49	0.01	57	2.54	0.02	
SB-D63	0.15	32	1.42	0.01	54	2.42	0.02	
SB-D64	0.05	10	0.47	0.00	18	0.80	0.01	
SB-D65	0.22	48	2.15	0.01	82	3.67	0.03	
TOTAL	19.70	4242	190.05	1.32	7228	323.79	2.25	





	ТА	BLE 5.2E, INIT	TAL AND F	INAL SEWA	GE FLOW, BA	SIN E		
	Basin	Initia	al Sewage Flo	DW	Final Sewage Flow			
Sub-Basin Code	Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
SB-E1	0.19	41	1.84	0.01	70	3.14	0.02	
SB-E2	0.19	41	1.84	0.01	70	3.13	0.02	
SB-E3	0.45	97	4.32	0.03	164	7.37	0.05	
SB-E4	0.32	69	3.09	0.02	117	5.26	0.04	
SB-E5	0.08	16	0.73	0.01	28	1.24	0.01	
SB-E6	0.08	18	0.79	0.01	30	1.35	0.01	
SB-E6A	0.07	14	0.65	0.00	25	1.10	0.01	
SB-E6B	0.08	16	0.73	0.01	28	1.24	0.01	
SB-E7	0.20	44	1.96	0.01	75	3.34	0.02	
SB-E8	0.23	49	2.21	0.02	84	3.76	0.03	
SB-E9	0.15	32	1.41	0.01	54	2.41	0.02	
SB-E10	0.25	54	2.40	0.02	91	4.09	0.03	
SB-E11	0.19	40	1.79	0.01	68	3.06	0.02	
SB-E12	0.44	95	4.27	0.03	162	7.27	0.05	
SB-E13	0.26	56	2.53	0.02	96	4.31	0.03	
SB-E14	0.25	55	2.46	0.02	93	4.18	0.03	
SB-E15	0.08	17	0.76	0.01	29	1.30	0.01	
SB-E16	1.22	262	11.73	0.08	446	19.99	0.14	
SB-E18	0.21	44	1.98	0.01	75	3.37	0.02	
SB-E19	0.15	32	1.45	0.01	55	2.47	0.02	
SB-E20	0.28	60	2.69	0.02	102	4.58	0.03	
SB-E21	0.33	72	3.21	0.02	122	5.47	0.04	
SB-E22	0.17	36	1.62	0.01	62	2.76	0.02	
SB-E23	0.27	59	2.64	0.02	100	4.50	0.03	
SB-E24	0.08	17	0.75	0.01	28	1.27	0.01	
SB-E25	0.09	20	0.87	0.01	33	1.49	0.01	
SB-E26	0.13	27	1.21	0.01	46	2.07	0.01	
SB-E27	0.12	26	1.18	0.01	45	2.01	0.01	
SB-E28	0.53	114	5.10	0.04	194	8.70	0.06	





	ТА	BLE 5.2E, INIT	TIAL AND F	INAL SEWA	GE FLOW, BA	SIN E		
	Basin	Initi	al Sewage Flo	DW	Final Sewage Flow			
Sub-Basin Code	Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
SB-E29	0.28	61	2.72	0.02	103	4.63	0.03	
SB-E30	0.23	50	2.25	0.02	86	3.84	0.03	
SB-E31	0.07	16	0.70	0.00	26	1.19	0.01	
SB-E32	0.51	109	4.90	0.03	186	8.36	0.06	
SB-E33	0.37	79	3.52	0.02	134	6.00	0.04	
SB-E34	0.12	25	1.13	0.01	43	1.93	0.01	
SB-E35	0.40	86	3.85	0.03	146	6.55	0.05	
SB-E36	0.49	105	4.69	0.03	178	7.99	0.06	
SB-E37	0.25	55	2.45	0.02	93	4.18	0.03	
SB-E38	0.09	19	0.87	0.01	33	1.48	0.01	
SB-E40	0.08	17	0.75	0.01	29	1.28	0.01	
SB-E41	0.14	30	1.36	0.01	52	2.31	0.02	
SB-E42	0.11	25	1.10	0.01	42	1.88	0.01	
SB-E28	0.53	114	5.10	0.04	194	8.70	0.06	
SB-E29	0.28	61	2.72	0.02	103	4.63	0.03	
SB-E30	0.23	50	2.25	0.02	86	3.84	0.03	
SB-E31	0.07	16	0.70	0.00	26	1.19	0.01	
SB-E32	0.51	109	4.90	0.03	186	8.36	0.06	
SB-E33	0.37	79	3.52	0.02	134	6.00	0.04	
SB-E34	0.12	25	1.13	0.01	43	1.93	0.01	
SB-E35	0.40	86	3.85	0.03	146	6.55	0.05	
SB-E36	0.49	105	4.69	0.03	178	7.99	0.06	
SB-E37	0.25	55	2.45	0.02	93	4.18	0.03	
SB-E38	0.09	19	0.87	0.01	33	1.48	0.01	
SB-E40	0.08	17	0.75	0.01	29	1.28	0.01	
SB-E41	0.14	30	1.36	0.01	52	2.31	0.02	
SB-E42	0.11	25	1.10	0.01	42	1.88	0.01	
SB-E43	0.36	77	3.43	0.02	131	5.85	0.04	
SB-E44	0.58	126	5.63	0.04	214	9.59	0.07	





	ТА	BLE 5.2E, INII	TIAL AND F	INAL SEWA	GE FLOW, BA	SIN E	
		Initia	al Sewage Fl	ow	Fina	al Sewage Flo	DW
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)
SB-E45	0.34	74	3.31	0.02	126	5.64	0.04
SB-E46	0.77	166	7.43	0.05	283	12.66	0.09
SB-E47	0.36	77	3.44	0.02	131	5.87	0.04
SB-E48	0.12	25	1.13	0.01	43	1.93	0.01
SB-E49	0.11	24	1.05	0.01	40	1.80	0.01
SB-E50	0.34	72	3.24	0.02	123	5.52	0.04
SB-E51	0.32	69	3.08	0.02	117	5.24	0.04
SB-E52	0.40	87	3.88	0.03	147	6.61	0.05
SB-E53	0.14	31	1.38	0.01	53	2.35	0.02
SBE54	0.30	65	2.91	0.02	111	4.96	0.03
TOTAL	18.02	3880	173.84	1.21	6611	296.18	2.06

	TABLE 5.2E1, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN E1											
		Initi	al Sewage Fl	OW	Fina	al Sewage Flo)w					
Sub-Basin Code (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)						
SB-E1-1	1.28	275	12.32	0.09	468	20.99	0.15					
SB-E1-2	0.14	30	1.34	0.01	51	2.27	0.02					
SB-E1-3	0.15	33	1.48	0.01	56	2.53	0.02					
SB-E1-4	0.11	25	1.11	0.01	42	1.88	0.01					
SB-E1-5	0.07	15	0.68	0.00	26	1.16	0.01					
SB-E1-6	0.18	38	1.71	0.01	65	2.92	0.02					
SB-E1-7	0.20	43	1.93	0.01	73	3.29	0.02					
SB-E1-8	0.21	45	2.03	0.01	77	3.45	0.02					
SB-E1-9	0.12	26	1.15	0.01	44	1.96	0.01					
SB-E1-10	0.18	40	1.78	0.01	68	3.03	0.02					
SB-E1-11	0.21	46	2.06	0.01	78	3.52	0.02					
SB-E1-12	0.08	17	0.75	0.01	29	1.28	0.01					





CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

	TABLE 5.2E1, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN E1											
	Destr	Initi	ial Sewage Fl	OW	Fina	al Sewage Flo	W					
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)					
SB-E1-13	0.32	69	3.09	0.02	117	5.26	0.04					
SB-E1-14	0.13	27	1.22	0.01	47	2.08	0.01					
SB-E1-15 0.12 25 1.11 0.01 42 1.89 0.01												
TOTAL	3.50	754	33.76	0.23	1284	57.52	0.40					

	TAB	BLE 5.2F, INITIA	AL AND FIN	NAL SEWA	GE FLOW, BAS	SIN F	
	Basin	Initial	Sewage Flo	W	Fina	l Sewage Flov	N
Sub-Basin Code	Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)
SB-F1	0.10	22	1.00	0.01	38	1.70	0.01
SB-F2	0.12	25	1.12	0.01	43	1.91	0.01
SB-F3	0.06	13	0.58	0.00	22	0.99	0.01
SB-F4	0.10	22	0.97	0.01	37	1.64	0.01
SB-F5	0.23	49	2.19	0.02	83	3.73	0.03
SB-F6	0.09	19	0.83	0.01	32	1.42	0.01
SB-F7	0.20	43	1.95	0.01	74	3.32	0.02
SB-F8	0.14	29	1.31	0.01	50	2.24	0.02
SB-F9	0.32	68	3.06	0.02	116	5.21	0.04
SB-F10	0.15	31	1.41	0.01	53	2.39	0.02
SB-F11	0.24	52	2.33	0.02	89	3.97	0.03
SB-F12	0.25	54	2.41	0.02	92	4.11	0.03
SB-F13	0.17	37	1.64	0.01	63	2.80	0.02
SB-F14	0.15	33	1.49	0.01	57	2.54	0.02
SB-F17	0.22	48	2.17	0.02	82	3.70	0.03
SB-F18	0.10	20	0.92	0.01	35	1.56	0.01
SB-F19	0.07	15	0.66	0.00	25	1.12	0.01
SB-F20	0.16	35	1.57	0.01	60	2.68	0.02
SB-F21	0.21	44	1.98	0.01	75	3.37	0.02
SB-F22	0.24	52	2.34	0.02	89	3.98	0.03
SB-F23	0.36	77	3.43	0.02	131	5.85	0.04



WASTECARE CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

	TABLE 5.2F, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN F											
Sub-Basin		Initia	al Sewage Flo	W	Fin	Final Sewage Flow						
Code												
SB-F24	0.08	18	0.79	0.01	30	1.34	0.01					
SB-F25	0.09	18	0.83	0.01	31	1.41	0.01					
SB-F26	0.09	18	0.83	0.01	31	1.41	0.01					
SB-F27	0.09	20	0.88	0.01	34	1.50	0.01					
SB-F28	0.12	25	1.13	0.01	43	1.92	0.01					
SB-F29	0.10	21	0.93	0.01	35	1.58	0.01					
SB-F30	0.07	15	0.68	0.00	26	1.16	0.01					
SB-F31	0.11	24	1.08	0.01	41	1.85	0.01					
SB-F32	0.18	40	1.77	0.01	67	3.02	0.02					
SB-F33	0.15	32	1.44	0.01	55	2.45	0.02					
SB-F34	0.27	59	2.65	0.02	101	4.51	0.03					
SB-F35	0.29	63	2.84	0.02	108	4.85	0.03					
SB-F36	0.07	15	0.69	0.00	26	1.18	0.01					
SB-F37	0.32	69	3.09	0.02	118	5.27	0.04					
TOTAL	5.70	1227	54.98	0.38	2091	93.68	0.65					

TABLE 5.2G, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN G									
	Basin	Initial Sewage Flow			Fina	Final Sewage Flow			
Sub-Basin Code	Sub-Basin Area	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)		
SB-G1	0.53	114	5.12	0.04	195	8.72	0.06		
SB-G2	0.14	29	1.31	0.01	50	2.23	0.02		
SB-G2A	0.13	28	1.26	0.01	48	2.14	0.01		
SB-G3	0.36	77	3.44	0.02	131	5.87	0.04		
SB-G4	0.18	38	1.70	0.01	64	2.89	0.02		
SB-G5	0.26	55	2.47	0.02	94	4.20	0.03		
SB-G6	0.47	101	4.53	0.03	172	7.72	0.05		
SB-G7	0.33	71	3.18	0.02	121	5.41	0.04		
SB-G8	0.11	24	1.07	0.01	41	1.82	0.01		
SB-G9	0.26	56	2.50	0.02	95	4.25	0.03		





	TABLE 5.2G, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN G									
Sub-Basin		Initial Sewage Flow			Fina	Final Sewage Flow				
Code										
SB-G10	0.19	42	1.87	0.01	71	3.19	0.02			
SB-G11	0.11	24	1.08	0.01	41	1.84	0.01			
SB-G12	0.12	25	1.14	0.01	43	1.94	0.01			
SB-G13	0.25	54	2.41	0.02	92	4.11	0.03			
SB-G14	0.20	44	1.96	0.01	75	3.34	0.02			
TOTAL	3.63	781.65	35.02	0.24	1331.75	59.66	0.41			

TABLE 5.2H, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN H									
	Basin	Initia	al Sewage Flo)W	Final Sewage Flow				
Sub-Basin Code	Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)		
SB-H1	0.11	24	1.07	0.01	41	1.83	0.01		
SB-H2	0.05	11	0.50	0.00	19	0.86	0.01		
SB-H3	0.10	22	0.98	0.01	37	1.66	0.01		
SB-H4	0.17	37	1.68	0.01	64	2.86	0.02		
SB-H5	0.28	60	2.69	0.02	102	4.58	0.03		
SB-H6	0.41	88	3.96	0.03	151	6.75	0.05		
SB-H7	0.13	28	1.23	0.01	47	2.10	0.01		
SB-H8	0.14	30	1.33	0.01	50	2.26	0.02		
SB-H9	0.18	39	1.75	0.01	66	2.97	0.02		
SB-H10	0.13	28	1.26	0.01	48	2.15	0.01		
SB-H11	0.60	128	5.75	0.04	219	9.79	0.07		
SB-H12	0.31	66	2.95	0.02	112	5.03	0.03		
SB-H13	0.27	59	2.63	0.02	100	4.48	0.03		
SB-H14	0.49	105	4.72	0.03	179	8.03	0.06		
SB-H14A	0.50	107	4.78	0.03	182	8.15	0.06		
SB-H15	0.29	62	2.76	0.02	105	4.71	0.03		





TABLE 5.2H, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN H								
		Initia	l Sewage Flo	W	Fina	l Sewage Flow		
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
SB-H16	0.56	122	5.44	0.04	207	9.28	0.06	
SB-H16A	0.24	52	2.32	0.02	88	3.96	0.03	
SB-H17	0.16	34	1.54	0.01	59	2.63	0.02	
SB-H18	0.21	45	2.00	0.01	76	3.41	0.02	
SB-H19	0.29	63	2.80	0.02	107	4.78	0.03	
SB-H20	0.19	41	1.83	0.01	69	3.11	0.02	
SB-H21	2.61	562	25.19	0.17	958	42.92	0.30	
SB-H22	2.82	606	27.16	0.19	1033	46.28	0.32	
SB-H23	4.67	1005	45.04	0.31	1713	76.73	0.53	
SB-H24	0.09	20	0.91	0.01	35	1.55	0.01	
SB-H25	0.29	62	2.76	0.02	105	4.70	0.03	
SB-H26	0.21	44	1.98	0.01	75	3.37	0.02	
SB-H27	0.46	99	4.41	0.03	168	7.52	0.05	
SB-H28	0.86	186	8.34	0.06	317	14.21	0.10	
SB-H29	0.15	33	1.46	0.01	56	2.49	0.02	
SB-H30	0.37	79	3.54	0.02	135	6.03	0.04	
SB-H31	0.70	151	6.79	0.05	258	11.56	0.08	
SB-H32	0.42	90	4.02	0.03	153	6.85	0.05	
SB-H33	0.18	38	1.69	0.01	64	2.88	0.02	
SB-H34	0.19	41	1.84	0.01	70	3.14	0.02	
TOTAL	19.81	4266	191.12	1.33	7268	325.62	2.26	



TABLE 5.2J, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN J									
		Initia	al Sewage Flo	W	Fina	l Sewage Flov	W		
Sub-Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)		
SB-J1	0.29	63	2.84	0.02	108	4.84	0.03		
SB-J2	0.08	17	0.78	0.01	30	1.33	0.01		
SB-J3	0.35	76	3.41	0.02	130	5.80	0.04		
SB-J4	0.41	88	3.93	0.03	149	6.69	0.05		
SB-J5	0.16	33	1.50	0.01	57	2.55	0.02		
SB-J6	0.12	26	1.18	0.01	45	2.02	0.01		
SB-J7	0.13	28	1.26	0.01	48	2.15	0.01		
SB-J8	0.09	18	0.82	0.01	31	1.40	0.01		
SB-J9	0.24	53	2.35	0.02	90	4.01	0.03		
SB-J10	0.28	60	2.68	0.02	102	4.56	0.03		
SB-J11	0.17	36	1.62	0.01	62	2.76	0.02		
SB-J12	0.33	70	3.16	0.02	120	5.38	0.04		
SB-J13	0.38	82	3.68	0.03	140	6.27	0.04		
SB-J14	0.41	88	3.94	0.03	150	6.72	0.05		
SB-J15	0.28	59	2.66	0.02	101	4.53	0.03		
SB-J16	0.28	60	2.71	0.02	103	4.61	0.03		
SB-J17	0.48	103	4.63	0.03	176	7.89	0.05		
SB-J18	0.33	70	3.14	0.02	119	5.35	0.04		
SB-J19	0.42	89	4.01	0.03	152	6.83	0.05		
TOTAL	5.21	1123	50.29	0.35	1912	85.68	0.59		



	TABLE 5.2K, INITIAL AND FINAL SEWAGE FLOW, BASIN K									
	Basin	Initial Sewage Flow			Fina	Final Sewage Flow				
Sub-Basin Code (Ha)	Area	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)			
SB-K1	0.13	28	1.26	0.01	48	2.14	0.01			
SB-K2	0.59	127	5.68	0.04	216	9.68	0.07			
SB-K3	0.19	42	1.86	0.01	71	3.17	0.02			
SB-K4	1.26	271	12.15	0.08	462	20.70	0.14			
SB-K5	0.40	87	3.90	0.03	148	6.65	0.05			
SB-K6	0.60	130	5.83	0.04	222	9.93	0.07			
SB-K7	0.23	50	2.22	0.02	84	3.78	0.03			
SB-K8	0.38	81	3.65	0.03	139	6.22	0.04			
SB-K9	0.38	81	3.65	0.03	139	6.22	0.04			
SB-K10	0.42	91	4.09	0.03	156	6.97	0.05			
TOTAL	4.59	988.47	44.28	0.31	1684.13	75.45	0.52			

5.3.2 Summarized Results (Teshie Old Town)

Table 5.3 provides the summarized results of design population, average and peak sewage flow analysis of the Teshie Old Town catchment.

TABLE 5.3, SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF BASIN FLOWS									
		Initial Sewage Flow			Final Sewage Flow				
Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Final Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)		
А	4.03	867	38.84	0.27	1477	66.17	0.46		
В	5.79	1246	55.80	0.39	2122	95.07	0.66		
С	8.89	1914	85.75	0.60	3261	146.09	1.01		
D	19.70	4242	190.05	1.32	7228	323.79	2.25		
E	18.02	3880	173.84	1.21	6611	296.18	2.06		



WATECAL CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

TABLE	TABLE 5.3, SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF DESIGN POPOLATION AND BASIN FLOWS									
	De eler	Initial Sewage Flow			Final Sewage Flow					
Basin Code	Basin Area (Ha)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	Initial Population	Average Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)			
E1	3.50	754	33.76	0.23	1284	57.52	0.40			
F	5.70	1227	54.98	0.38	2091	93.68	0.65			
G	3.63	782	35.02	0.24	1331.7	59.66	0.41			
Н	19.81	4266	191.12	1.33	7268.3	325.62	2.26			
J	5.21	1123	50.29	0.35	1912.5	85.68	0.59			
К	4.59	988	44.28	0.31	1684.1	75.45	0.52			
TOTAL	98.88	21288	953.72	6.62	36270	1624.92	11.28			

5.3.2 Basin Flows for WWTP Enclave

The sewage flows determined for the initial and final periods for WWTP plant residential enclave are presented in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4	Wastewater	flows for	WWTP	Enclave
-----------	------------	-----------	------	---------

Period	Est. Population	Avg. Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
Initial	838	37.52	0.26	
Final	1,427	69.93	0.44	

5.3.3 Summarized Results (Basin Flows)

Table 5.4 provides the summarized results of average and peak sewage flow analysis of the Teshie Old Teshie and WWTP sewerage catchment areas.

Period	Est. Population	Avg. Flow (m ³ /d)	Peak Flow (l/s)	
Initial	21,288	991.24	6.88	
Final	36,270	1,694.85	11.72	

Table 5.5 Summarized Results of Basin Flows



5.4 DESIGN OF SEWERAGE NETWORK

5.4.1 Old Teshie

Tables 5.6, 5.7 and 5.8 below present results of the sewerage network design analysis for the community. The results show sewer codes, manholes connecting sewers indicated on the layout, as well as calculated initial and final peak flows of sewers and lengths of sewers. Table 5.6 presents design results of 100 mm condominials and street sewers.

	Manho	le Code	Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-01	MH-03	MH-02	20.95	0.008	0.014	100
S-02	MH-01	MH-02	65.05	0.140	0.239	100
S-03	MH-02	MH-04	33.26	0.028	0.048	100
S-04	MH-05	MH-04	60.60	0.028	0.048	100
S-05	MH-06A	MH-06	18.86	0.108	0.184	100
S-06	MH-06	MH-05	41.11	0.108	0.184	100
S-07	MH-05	MH-04	41.70	0.108	0.184	100
S-08	MH-06A	MH-07	16.93	0.079	0.135	100
S-09	MH-07	MH-21	27.39	0.079	0.135	100
S-10	MH-21	MH-20	38.86	0.079	0.135	100
S-11	MH-04	MH-09	44.65	0.201	0.343	100
S-12	MH-09	MH-10	61.88	0.201	0.343	100
S-13	MH-10	MH-12	70.56	0.351	0.598	100
S-14	MH-12	MH-19	27.74	0.351	0.598	100
S-15	MH-20	MH-19	29.60	0.155	0.264	100
S-16	MH-17	MH-10	85.60	0.042	0.072	100
S-17	MH-19	MH-18A	24.07	0.598	1.018	100
S-18	MH-18A	MH-18	32.58	0.598	1.018	100
S-19	MH-17	MH-16	31.10	0.065	0.110	100
S-20	MH-16	MH-15	8.96	0.098	0.167	100
S-21	MH-15	MH-14	14.86	0.098	0.167	100
S-22	MH-14	MH-13	13.21	0.098	0.167	100
S-23	MH-13	MH-18	32.45	0.098	0.167	100
S-24	MH-17	MH-24	45.28	0.011	0.019	100
S-25	MH-24	MH-25	38.41	0.011	0.019	100
S-26	MH-25	MH-26	13.48	0.011	0.019	100
S-27	MH-26	MH27	27.38	0.011	0.019	100
S-28	MH-34	MH-16	30.93	0.150	0.256	100





	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (1/s)	(l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-29	MH-33	MH-34	16.95	0.150	0.256	100
S-30	MH-32	MH-33	14.45	0.150	0.256	100
S-31	MH-29	MH-30	19.79	0.044	0.075	100
S-32	MH-30	MH-32	5.43	0.044	0.075	100
S-33	MH-29	MH-28	11.63	0.044	0.075	100
S-34	MH-28	MH-27	38.41	0.044	0.075	100
S-35	MH-27	MH-35	90.74	0.149	0.254	100
S-36	MH-32	MH-42	16.40	0.305	0.519	100
S-37	MH-42A	MH-42	15.98	0.305	0.519	100
S-38	MH-42A	MH-23B	35.97	0.305	0.519	100
S-39	MH-23B	MH-23A	5.71	0.305	0.519	100
S-40	MH-18	MH-22	28.23	0.769	1.310	100
S-41	MH-22	MH-23	21.18	0.769	1.310	100
S-42	MH-23	MH-23A	7.70	0.769	1.310	100
S-43	MH-23A	MH-35A	14.45	1.732	2.952	100
S-43A	MH-23A	MH-35	21.18	1.732	2.952	100
S-46	MH-20	MH-41	32.4	0.065	0.110	100
S-47	MH-41	MH-40	56.61	0.065	0.110	100
S-48	MH-40	MH-39	12.25	0.065	0.110	100
S-49	MH-39	MH-38	10.63	0.065	0.110	100
S-50	MH-38	MH-37	29.35	0.065	0.110	100
TOTA	L LEN GTH	(m)	1502.89			

Table 5 6A1	Design	Results (of 100mm	Condominials	in Basin A
Labic S.OAL	DUSIGH	MUSUIUS	or roomin	Condominais	m Dasm A

Table 5.6A2 Design Results of 150mm Street Sewers/Collectors in Basin A

	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-01	MH-03	MH-02	20.95	0.008	0.014	100
S-45	MH-36	MH-37	25.3	2.066	3.521	150
S-46	MH-20	MH-41	32.4	0.065	0.110	150
S-51	MH-37	MH-77	33.13	2.131	3.631	150
TOTAL LEN GTH (m)			90.83			





		Manhole Code		Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	Final Flow (q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-52	MH-61	MH-62	28.54	0.016	0.028	100
S-53	MH-60	MH-59	16.61	0.099	0.168	100
S-54	MH-59	MH-58	23.21	0.099	0.168	100
S-55	MH-57	MH-56	69.43	0.257	0.439	100
S-56	MH-56	MH-58	5.27	0.284	0.485	100
S-57	MH-56	MH-55	38.33	0.220	0.376	100
S-58	MH-53	MH-52	45.52	0.152	0.258	100
S-59	MH-52	MH-54	33.42	0.186	0.316	100
S-60	MH-54	MH-55	32.52	0.186	0.316	100
S-61	MH-49	MH-48	43.09	0.111	0.188	100
S-62	MH-50	MH-48	6.51	0.296	0.549	100
S-63	MH-52	MH-50	40.21	0.235	0.488	100
S-64	MH-47	MH-46	38.47	0.152	0.260	100
S-65	MH-48	MH-46	37.96	0.582	1.037	100
S-66	MH-42A	MH-42	51.85	0.015	0.026	100
S-67	MH-42	MH-45	27.86	0.015	0.026	100
S-68	MH-46	MH-43	30.56	0.819	1.439	100
S-69	MH-43	MH-44	23.94	0.819	1.439	100
S-69A	MH-44	MH-45	13.39	0.819	1.439	100
S-70	MH-45	MH-102	18.94	0.853	1.496	100
S-71	MH-50	MH-51	41.64	0.282	0.522	100
S-72	MH-51	MH-99	15.24	0.567	0.972	100
S-73	MH-99	MH-100	17.82	0.567	0.972	100
S-74	MH-100	MH-101	30.71	0.567	0.972	100
S-75	MH-101	MH-102	13.09	0.567	0.972	100
S-76	MH-55	MH-78	38.33	0.390	0.665	100
S-77	MH-51	MH-78	42.16	0.379	0.647	100
S-78	MH-60	MH-64	27.50	0.008	0.014	100
S-79	MH-64	MH-63	33.21	0.322	0.548	100
S-79A	MH-58	MH-61	27.50	0.569	0.969	100
S-80	MH-61	MH-62	10.85	0.569	0.969	100
S-81	MH-62	MH-63	2.81	0.569	0.969	100
S-82	MH-63	MH-65	24.15	0.912	1.553	100
S-83	MH-65	MH-66	15.11	0.912	1.553	100
S-84	MH-66	MH-67	35.44	0.912	1.553	100





	Table 5.6B1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin B									
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of				
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)				
S-85	MH-55	MH-67	44.36	0.592	1.010	100				
S-86	MH-68	MH-83	21.69	1.055	1.800	100				
S-87	MH-83	MH-82A	25.94	0.714	1.217	100				
S-88	MH-78	MH-79	8.86	0.373	0.636	100				
S-89	MH-79	MH-80	12.71	0.373	0.636	100				
S-90	MH-80	MH-72	25.36	0.373	0.636	100				
S-91	MH-72	MH-81	14.51	0.373	0.636	100				
S-92	MH-81	MH-82	22.92	0.373	0.636	100				
S-93	MH-82	MH-95	29.73	0.326	0.555	100				
S-94	MH-51	MH-97	32.19	0.567	0.988	100				
S-95	MH-97	MH-98	12.84	0.567	0.988	100				
S-96	MH-98	MH-95	22.87	0.567	0.988	100				
S-97	MH-102	MH-96	75.94	0.023	0.038	100				
S-98	MH-95	MH-96	40.36	1.036	1.787	100				
S-99	MH-94	MH-96	40.04	0.013	0.022	100				
S-100	MH-82	MH-82A	25.81	0.370	0.632	100				
S-101	MH-82A	MH-92	20.94	0.637	1.083	100				
S-101A	MH-92	MH-93	16.00	0.637	1.083	100				
S-102	MH-93	MH-94	35.85	0.637	1.083	100				
S-102	MH-93	MH-94	35.85	0.652	1.110	100				
S-103	MH-94	MH-89	33.92	0.011	0.019	100				
S-104	MH-82A	MH-84	47.25	0.699	1.190	100				
S-105	MH-84	MH-89	36.13	0.995	1.608	100				
S-106	MH-89	MH-90	42.15	0.180	0.306	100				
S-107	MH-85	MH-86	24.96	0.180	0.306	100				
S-110	MH-83	MH-83A	24.61	0.709	1.208	100				
S-111	MH-83	MH-88	37.44	0.709	1.208	100				
S-112	MH-88	MH-87	19.8	0.709	1.208	100				
S-115E	MH-87A	MH-87B	41.94	0.016	0.028	100				
S-119	MH-73	MH-69	58.36	0.356	0.607	100				
S-120	MH-69	MH-70	11.60	0.356	0.607	100				
S-121	MH-70	MH-71	16.69	0.356	0.607	100				
S-122	MH-71	MH-72	23.64	0.356	0.607	100				
	AL LEN GTH		1984.45			<u>ı</u>				





Table 5.062 Design Results of Tsolinin Street Sewers/Conectors in Basin B								
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed		
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)		
S-85A	MH-67	MH-68	31.23	1.832	3.122	150		
S-108	MH-86	MH-91	34.59	3.740	6.497	150		
S-109	MH-91	MH-90	21.23	3.740	6.497	150		
S-113	MH-87	MH-86	30.18	3.610	6.275	150		
S-114	MH-68	MH-72	28.00	1.239	2.111	150		
S-115	MH-72	MH-73	35.74	1.929	3.289	150		
S-115A	MH-74	MH-73	28.57	2.131	3.631	150		
S-115B	MH-75	MH-74	25.45	2.131	3.631	150		
S-115C	MH-76	MH-75	24.84	2.131	3.631	150		
S-115D	MH-77	MH-76	56.81	2.131	3.631	150		
S-116	MH-73	MH-87A	19.14	3.374	5.892	150		
S-117	MH-87A	MH-87	14.93	3.374	5.892	150		
TOTAL LEN GTH (m)			350.71					

Table 5.6B2 Design Results of 150mm Street Sewers/Collectors in Basin B

	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1485A	MH-C1	MH-C2	34.06	0.073	0.058	100
S-1486A	MH-C2	MH-C3	45.22	0.034	0.058	100
S-1487A	MH-C3	MH-C4	16.48	0.034	0.058	100
S-1488A	MH-C5	MH-C4	72.85	1.037	1.767	100
S-1489A	MH-C6	MH-C5	16.12	0.066	0.112	100
S-1490A	MH-C7	MH-C6	22.47	0.066	0.112	100
S-1491A	MH-C8	MH-C7	16.56	0.066	0.112	100
S-1492A	MH-C9	MH-C8	34.05	0.073	0.124	100
S-1493A	MH-C10	MH-C9	15.21	0.073	0.124	100
S-1494A	MH-C11	MH-C10	15.81	0.073	0.124	100
S-1495A	MH-C12	MH-C13	33.16	0.070	0.120	100
S-1496A	MH-C13	MH-C8	37.41	0.070	0.120	100
S-1497A	MH-C14	MH-C5	21.99	0.937	1.597	100
S-1498A	MH-C15	MH-C14	32.21	0.074	0.126	100
S-1499A	MH-C16	MH-C15	34.60	0.074	0.126	100





	Manhol		Length	m Condominials i		
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	Initial Flow, (q _{it}) (l/s)	Final Flow (q _{ft}) (l/s)	Designed Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1500	MH-C17	MH-C16	18.34	0.074	0.126	100
S-1501	MH-C18	MH-C17	3.60	0.074	0.126	100
S-1502	MH-C19	MH-C18	21.10	0.074	0.126	100
S-1503	MH-C20	MH-C14	66.94	0.824	1.404	100
S-1504	MH-C21	MH-C20	40.35	0.084	0.144	100
S-1505	MH-C22	MH-C21	34.43	0.084	0.144	100
S-1506	MH-C23	MH-C22	34.23	0.084	0.144	100
S-1507	MH-C24	MH-C20	45.08	0.698	1.189	100
S-1508	MH-C25	MH-C24	15.92	0.698	1.189	100
S-1509	MH-C26	MH-C25	12.51	0.076	0.129	100
S-1510	MH-C27	MH-C26	6.04	0.076	0.129	100
S-1511	MH-C28	MH-C27	26.74	0.076	0.129	100
S-1514	MH-C31	MH-C25	52.79	0.580	0.988	100
S-1515	MH-C32	MH-C31	79.94	0.073	0.125	100
S-1516	MH-C33	MH-C32	22.35	0.073	0.125	100
S-1517	MH-C34	MH-C31	59.60	0.472	0.805	100
S-1518	MH-C35	MH-C34	87.26	0.128	0.219	100
S-1519	MH-C36	MH-C35	33.47	0.128	0.219	100
S-1520	MH-C37	MH-C36	5.83	0.128	0.219	100
S-1521	MH-C38	MH-C34	44.03	0.305	0.519	100
S-1522	MH-C39	MH-C38	18.89	0.305	0.519	100
S-1523	MH-C40	MH-C39	76.24	0.305	0.519	100
S-1524	MH-C41	MH-C40	7.91	0.305	0.519	100
S-1525	MH-C42	MH-C41	98.65	0.137	0.233	100
S-1526	MH-C43	MH-C42	30.09	0.137	0.233	100
S-1527	MH-C44A	MH-C44	66.85	0.079	0.134	100
S-1527A	MH-C44	MH-C41	76.24	0.292	0.497	100
S-1528	MH-C45	MH-C44	44.69	0.165	0.280	100
S-1529	MH-C46	MH-C45	57.07	0.067	0.114	100
S-1530	MH-C47	MH-C46	36.62	0.067	0.114	100
S-1531	MH-C48	MH-C45	54.42	0.067	0.114	100
S-1532	MH-C49	MH-C48	56.03	0.062	0.105	100
S-1533	MH-C48	MH-C50	48.81	0.056	0.096	100
S-1534	MH-C51	MH-C50	27.45	0.049	0.083	100
S-1535	MH-C52	MH-C51	12.16	0.049	0.083	100
S-1536	MH-C53	MH-C52	22.17	0.049	0.083	100





	Table 5.0C1 Design Results of Toolinin Condominiais in Basin C								
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed			
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (1/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)			
S-1537	MH-C50	MH-C54	60.57	0.128	0.218	100			
S-1538	MH-C55	MH-C54	20.84	0.039	0.067	100			
S-1539	MH-C56	MH-C55	12.60	0.039	0.067	100			
S-1540	MH-C57	MH-C56	22.39	0.039	0.067	100			
S-1541	MH-C54	MH-C58	26.61	0.183	0.312	100			
S-1542	MH-C59	MH-C58	41.65	0.033	0.057	100			
S-1543	MH-C58	MH-C59	46.81	0.065	0.111	100			
S-1543A	MH-C60	MH-C59	13.06	0.234	0.398	100			
S-1544	MH-C61	MH-C60	16.77	0.065	0.111	100			
S-1545	MH-C62	MH-C61	16.39	0.065	0.111	100			
TOTAL LEN GTH (m)			2170.73						

Table 5.6C1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin C

	Manho	le Code	Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-538A	MH-513	MH-514	13.86	0.031	0.052	100
S-538A	MH-513	MH-514	13.86	0.031	0.052	100
S-539	MH-514	MH-515	10.48	0.031	0.052	100
S-540	MH-515	MH-516	28.42	0.031	0.052	100
S-541	MH-502	MH-503	32.71	0.016	0.027	100
S-542	MH-502	MH-504	29.77	0.025	0.043	100
S-543	MH-504	MH-513	7.00	0.025	0.043	100
S-544	MH-503	MH-496	16.85	0.058	0.098	100
S-545	MH-495	MH-496	30.57	0.036	0.061	100
S-546	MH-498	MH-495	33.36	0.031	0.053	100
S-547	MH-499	MH-498	11.15	0.031	0.053	100
S-548	MH-500	MH-499	22.19	0.123	0.209	100
S-549	MH-501	MH-500	20.73	0.031	0.052	100
S-550	MH-502	MH-501	16.51	0.031	0.052	100
S-550A	MH-495	MH-494	17.64	0.040	0.069	100
S-551	mh-497	mh-486	30.79	0.147	0.250	100
S-552	MH-480	mh-486	12.76	0.053	0.090	100



ASSEMBLY



Manhole Code Length Designed **Initial Flow**, **Final Flow Diameter of** Sewer (\mathbf{q}_{it}) $(\mathbf{q}_{\mathbf{ft}})$ Sewer Code D То From (m) (l/s)(l/s)(mm) S-553 mh-487 mh-480 15.08. 0.053 0.090 100 S-554 mh-488 mh-487 9.47 0.053 0.090 100 0.090 S-555 mh-490 mh-488 5.01 0.053 100 100 mh-490 14.98 0.053 0.090 S-556 mh-491 S-557 mh-492 mh-491 3.72 0.042 0.072 100 S-558 mh-486 mh-481 30.97 0.225 0.383 100 S-559 mh-478 mh-481 9.87 0.150 0.256 100 S-560 MH-477 **MH-478** 15.67 0.150 0.256 100 S-561 0.150 0.256 100 MH-476 MH-477 16.08 S-562 MH-532 MH-476 22.14 0.121 0.206 100 0.206 100 S-563 MH-531 MH-532 12.67 0.121 S-564 MH-530 MH-531 18.32 0.169 0.288 100 S-565 MH-529 MH-530 9.87 0.288 100 0.169 S-566 MH-528 MH-529 22.01 0.169 0.288 100 S-567 7.27 0.288 100 MH-527 MH-528 0.169 S-568 MH-526 MH-527 6.15 0.274 0.467 100 100 0.274 S-569 **MH-518** MH-526 21.86 0.467 S-570 MH-517 MH-518 14.91 0.061 0.104 100 S-571 MH-491 MH-517 34.78 0.061 0.104 100 S-572 MH-481 MH-474 38.45 0.440 0.749 100 S-573 MH-473 MH-474 16.84 0.434 0.740 100 S-574 MH-471 MH-473 29.19 0.434 0.740 100 S-575 17.74 0.137 0.233 100 MH-472 MH-471 100 S-576 MH-475 **MH-472** 18.91 0.137 0.233 S-577 MH-476 MH-475 28.02 0.137 0.233 100 S-578 MH-474 MH-482 40.34 1.175 2.001 100 S-579 MH-482 MH-483 19.03 1.175 2.001 100 S-580 MH-483 MH-484 25.48 1.175 2.001 100 S-581 MH-485 MH-484 21.00 0.301 0.513 100 S-582 MH-479 MH-485 37.75 0.301 0.513 100 19.37 S-583 MH-484 MH-462 1.175 2.001 100 S-584 MH-462 MH-463 22.81 1.175 2.001 100 S-585 10.40 1.175 2.001 100 MH-463 MH-464 2.001 100 S-586 MH-464 MH-465 30.91 1.175 S-587 MH-465 17.67 2.001 100 MH-466 1.175 S-588 MH-468 MH-466 20.90 0.774 1.319 100



CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

	Table 5.6D1 Design Results of 100mm (
Sewer	Manho	le Code	Length	– Initial Flow, (q _{it})	Final Flow (q _{ft})	Designed Diameter of
Code	From	То	(m) (l/s)	(l/s)	Sewer D (mm)	
S-589	MH-469	MH-468	17.65	0.774	1.319	100
S-589	MH-469	MH-468	17.65	0.774	1.319	100
S-590	MH-470	MH-469	19.76	0.381	0.649	100
S-591	MH-471	MH-470	23.62	0.381	0.649	100
S-592	MH-512	MH-513	20.82	0.142	0.241	100
S-593	MH-511	MH-512	17.17	0.142	0.241	100
S-594	MH-510	MH-511	27.68	0.142	0.241	100
S-595	MH-509	MH-510	12.90	0.063	0.107	100
S-596	MH-508	MH-509	30.87	0.099	0.168	100
S-597	MH-508	MH-505	11.04	0.099	0.168	100
S-598	MH-505	MH-500	15.03	0.075	0.129	100
S-599	MH-499	MH-519	10.10	0.083	0.141	100
S-600	MH-519	MH-520	11.23	0.083	0.141	100
S-601	MH-521	MH-520	21.28	0.069	0.117	100
S-602	MH-521	MH-516	3.69	0.104	0.177	100
S-603	MH-506	MH-516	23.14	0.104	0.177	100
S-604	MH-505	MH-506	23.42	0.104	0.177	100
S-605	MH-527	MH-525	14.06	0.178	0.303	100
S-606	MH-524	MH-525	11.37	0.227	0.386	100
S-607	MH-523	MH-524	39.89	0.227	0.386	100
S-608	MH-522	MH-523	14.56	0.111	0.189	100
S-609	MH-521	MH-522	15.91	0.111	0.189	100
S-610	MH-531	MH-533	10.81	0.079	0.134	100
S-611	MH-533	MH-535	8.18	0.067	0.114	100
S-612	MH-535	MH-536	14.42	0.067	0.114	100
S-613	MH-525	MH-536	19.68	0.439	0.749	100
S-614	MH-538	MH-469	24.58	0.072	0.122	100
S-615	MH-534	MH-538	27.44	0.072	0.122	100
S-616	MH-533	MH-534	22.06	0.072	0.122	100
S-621	MH-540	MH-541	29.16	0.555	0.946	100
S-622	MH-539	MH-540	8.23	0.555	0.946	100
S-623	MH-537	MH-539	15.56	0.555	0.946	100
S-624	MH-536	MH-537	19.12	0.555	0.946	100
S-625	MH-614C	MH-510	30.17	0.059	0.101	100
S-626	MH-614B	MH-614C	24.51	0.059	0.101	100
S-627	MH-614A	MH-614B	29.03	0.059	0.101	100





CONSULTING SERVICES FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/MOBILIZATION, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPERVISION FOR THE PROVISION OF IMPROVED SANITATION AND WATER SUPPLY IN TESHIE OLD TOWN OF THE LEDZOKUKU MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY

	Table 5.6D1 Design Results of 100mm C					
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer				(\mathbf{q}_{it})	(q _{ft})	Diameter of Sewer
Code	From	То	(m)	(\mathbf{I}/\mathbf{a})	(1/a)	D
	TIOM	10	(III)	(l /s)	(l/s)	(mm)
S-628	MH-592	MH-614A	28.42	0.020	0.033	100
S-629	MH-592	MH-598	18.82	0.061	0.104	100
S-630	MH-598	MH-597	14.74	0.061	0.104	100
S-631	MH-597	MH-596	7.59	0.061	0.104	100
S-632	MH-596	MH-595	4.75	0.061	0.104	100
S-633	MH-595	MH-594	2.20	0.061	0.104	100
S-634	MH-594	MH-593	26.67	0.061	0.104	100
S-635	MH-593	MH-509	8.58	0.061	0.104	100
S-636	MH-583	MH-523	40.55	0.077	0.130	100
S-637	MH-582	MH-583	1.55	0.077	0.130	100
S-638	MH-580	MH-583	15.79	0.155	0.264	100
S-639	MH-581	MH-580	18.49	0.180	0.307	100
S-640	MH-587	MH-581	39.43	0.180	0.307	100
S-641	MH-588	MH-587	18.32	0.090	0.154	100
S-642	MH-589	MH-588	30.34	0.090	0.154	100
S-643	MH-590	MH-589	9.36	0.090	0.154	100
S-644	MH-591	MH-590	6.45	0.090	0.154	100
S-645	MH-592	MH-591	10.69	0.056	0.095	100
S-648	MH-545	MH-546	16.29	0.094	0.161	100
S-649	MH-544	MH-545	13.55	0.094	0.161	100
S-650	MH-547	MH-544	15.50	0.094	0.161	100
S-651	MH-548	MH-547	11.25	0.094	0.161	100
S-652	MH-550	MH-548	20.35	0.122	0.208	100
S-653	MH-586	MH-550	12.55	0.122	0.208	100
S-654	MH-585	MH-586	12.88	0.122	0.208	100
S-655	MH-584	MH-585	2.59	0.122	0.208	300
S-656	MH-582	MH-584	25.55	0.122	0.208	100
S-658	MH-614	MH-614A	35.15	0.027	0.046	100
S-659	MH-591	MH-612	20.32	0.049	0.084	100
S-660	MH-613	MH-612	12.45	0.043	0.074	100
S-661	MH-613	MH-614	32.86	0.027	0.046	100
S-662	MH-580	MH-577	5.69	0.120	0.205	100
S-663	MH-576	MH-577	6.63	0.131	0.223	100
S-664	MH-575	MH-576	35.79	0.131	0.223	100
S-665	MH-599	MH-575	29.24	0.200	0.341	100





	Manhole Code		Length	— Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l /s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-666	MH-600	MH-599	3.69	0.200	0.341	100
S-666	MH-600	MH-599	3.69	0.200	0.341	100
S-667	MH-602	MH-600	13.84	0.028	0.048	100
S-668	MH-602	MH-587	23.07	0.028	0.048	100
S-669	MH-612	MH-611	25.60	0.129	0.219	100
S-670	MH-611	MH-603	35.51	0.129	0.219	100
S-671	MH-603	MH-604	9.96	0.129	0.219	100
S-672	MH-604	MH-605	30.19	0.129	0.219	100
S-673	MH-605	MH-606	3.38	0.129	0.219	100
S-674	MH-606	MH-600	9.78	0.119	0.202	100
S-675	MH-577	MH-578	28.89	0.285	0.485	100
S-676	MH-578	MH-579	4.06	0.285	0.485	100
S-677	MH-560	MH-579	10.58	0.285	0.485	100
S-678	MH-559	MH-560	8.92	0.285	0.485	100
S-679	MH-559	MH-558	17.12	0.285	0.485	100
S-680	MH-558	MH-556	19.27	0.285	0.485	100
S-681	MH-556	MH-562	5.25	0.167	0.284	100
S-682	MH-562	MH-563	4.58	0.167	0.284	100
S-683	MH-561	MH-563	20.42	0.158	0.269	100
S-684	MH-572	MH-561	21.31	0.158	0.269	100
S-685	MH-572A	MH-572	1.12	0.158	0.269	100
S-686	MH-573	MH-572A	10.03	0.158	0.269	100
S-687	MH-574	MH-573	9.43	0.158	0.269	100
S-688	MH-575	MH-574	21.65	0.158	0.269	100
S-688A	MH-557	MH-555A	36.55	0.166	0.282	100
S-689	MH-548	MH-549	9.02	0.082	0.140	100
S-690	MH-549	MH-551	3.54	0.082	0.140	100
S-691	MH-551	MH-552	14.31	0.082	0.140	100
S-692	MH-552	MH-553	12.36	0.082	0.140	100
S-693	MH-553	MH-554	12.39	0.082	0.140	100
S-696	MH-563	MH-564	15.11	0.371	0.633	100
S-697	MH-565	MH-565A	19.80	0.204	0.348	100
S-698	MH-565A	MH-565B	6.51	0.204	0.348	100
S-699	MH-565B	MH-555	9.42	0.204	0.348	100
S-701	MH-615	MH-613	9.25	0.028	0.048	100
S-702	MH-615	MH-616	7.84	0.028	0.048	100





	Manho	Manhole Code			Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	 Initial Flow, (q_{it}) (l/s) 	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-703	MH-616	MH-617	18.63	0.028	0.048	100
S-704	MH-617	MH-618	20.45	0.028	0.048	100
S-705	MH-606	MH-607	20.93	0.127	0.216	100
S-706	MH-607	MH-608	8.94	0.127	0.216	100
S-707	MH-608	MH-601	20.64	0.127	0.216	100
S-708	MH-601	MH-609	9.44	0.127	0.216	100
S-709	MH-609	MH-610	7.75	0.127	0.216	100
S-710	MH-621	MH-610	11.53	0.082	0.139	100
S-711	MH-620	MH-621	30.58	0.082	0.139	100
S-712	MH-619	MH-620	30.88	0.082	0.139	100
S-713	MH-618	MH-619	20.36	0.082	0.139	100
S-715	MH-565	MH-566	10.36	0.237	0.404	100
S-716	MH-566	MH-567	12.93	0.237	0.404	100
S-717	MH-567	MH-568	4.20.	0.237	0.404	100
S-718	MH-568	MH-569	22.74	0.237	0.404	100
S-719	MH-569	MH-570	17.17	0.237	0.404	100
S-720	MH-570	MH-571	11.42	0.237	0.404	100
S-721	MH-625	MH-571	31.56	0.492	0.838	100
S-722	MH-623	MH-624	21.73	0.294	0.501	100
S-723	MH-624	MH-625	1.89	0.294	0.501	100
S-724	MH-622	MH-623	31.20	0.294	0.501	100
S-725	MH-610	MH-622	15.78	0.294	0.501	100
S-726	MH-571	MH-555B	14.77	0.811	1.382	100
S-728	MH-626	MH-625	17.03	0.140	0.238	100
S-729	MH-627	MH-626	22.31	0.140	0.238	100
S-730	MH-628	MH-627	18.97	0.140	0.238	100
S-731	MH-629	MH-628	15.52	0.140	0.238	100
S-732	MH-630	MH-629	23.71	0.067	0.115	100
S-733	MH-631	MH-630	16.12	0.067	0.115	100
S-734	MH-632	MH-631	20.00	0.067	0.115	100
S-735	MH-633	MH-632	24.25	0.067	0.115	100
S-736	MH-634	MH-633	16.65	0.067	0.115	100
S-737	MH-635	MH-634	34.69	0.067	0.115	100
S-738	MH-636	MH-635	13.45	0.067	0.115	100
S-739	MH-641	MH-571	6.48	0.082	0.140	100



ASSEMBLY

Table 5.6D1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin D								
	Manho	le Code	Length	– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed		
Sewer				(q _{it})	(q _{ft})	Diameter of Sewer		
Code	From	То	(m)			D		
	FIOIII	10	(m)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(mm)		
S-740	MH-640	MH-641	26.77	0.082	0.140	100		
S-741	mh-639	MH-640	31.45	0.082	0.140	100		
S-742	mh-638	mh-639	26.62	0.082	0.140	100		
S-743	mh-637	mh-638	22.21	0.129	0.219	100		
S-744	mh-629	mh-637	31.32	0.129	0.219	100		
S-745	MH-669	MH-629	15.21	0.086	0.146	100		
S-746	MH-667	MH-669	17.32	0.060	0.102	100		
S-747	MH-667	MH-668	4.80	0.060	0.102	100		
S-748	MH-666	MH-668	9.60	0.060	0.102	100		
S-749	MH-665	MH-666	22.72	0.060	0.102	100		
S-750	MH-647	MH-665	38.15	0.060	0.102	100		
S-751	MH-645	MH-643	7.19	0.036	0.060	100		
S-752	MH-644	MH-643	12.59	0.036	0.060	100		
S-753	MH-643	MH-645	12.79	0.036	0.060	100		
S-755	MH-648	MH-649	20.02	0.021	0.037	100		
S-756	MH-650	MH-649	7.30	0.028	0.048	100		
S-757	MH-652	MH-650	12.41	0.028	0.048	100		
S-758	MH-653	MH-652	32.50	0.021	0.036	100		
S-759	MH-647	MH-648	20.02	0.052	0.088	100		
S-759A	MH-669	MH-675	61.83	0.084	0.144	100		
S-760	MH-674	MH-675	11.79	0.135	0.230	100		
S-761	MH-673	MH-674	9.24	0.054	0.092	100		
S-762	MH-672	MH-673	18.28	0.054	0.092	100		
S-763	MH-671	MH-672	6.64	0.054	0.092	100		
S-764	MH-670	MH-671	10.39	0.054	0.092	100		
S-765	MH-648	MH-670	22.15	0.054	0.092	100		
S-766	MH-638	MH-681	24.87	0.098	0.168	100		
S-767	MH-681	MH-680	29.40	0.098	0.168	100		
S-768	MH-680	MH-679	38.41	0.098	0.168	100		
S-769	MH-678	MH-679	15.51	0.269	0.459	100		
S-770	MH-677	MH-678	23.69	0.269	0.459	100		
S-771	MH-676	MH-677	20.92	0.269	0.459	100		
S-772	MH-675	MH-676	7.08	0.269	0.459	100		





	Manho	Manhole Code		Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-773	MH-685	MH-674	14.09	0.046	0.078	100
S-774	MH-681	MH-685	40.69	0.045	0.077	100
S-775	MH-682	MH-649	12.18	0.062	0.105	100
S-776	MH-681	MH-682	1.83	0.062	0.105	100
S-777	MH-681	MH-683	22.97	0.042	0.071	100
S-778	MH-683	MH-684	3.64	0.042	0.071	100
S-779	MH-654	MH-684	17.81	0.061	0.104	100
S-780	MH-651	MH-654	19.61	0.022	0.037	100
S-781	MH-652	MH-651	6.59	0.022	0.037	100
S-781A	MH-656	MH-654	3.53	0.030	0.051	100
S-782	MH-654	MH-656	6.50	0.030	0.051	100
S-783	MH-657	MH-655	9.00	0.030	0.051	100
S-784	MH-658	MH-657	19.94	0.019	0.033	100
S-785	MH-685	MH-686	9.09	0.045	0.076	100
S-786	MH-686	MH-688	9.04	0.045	0.076	100
S-787	MH-687	MH-688	26.03	0.122	0.208	100
S-788	MH-684	MH-687	18.40	0.122	0.208	100
S-790	MH-689	MH-690	8.46	0.195	0.333	100
S-791	MH-690	MH-691	17.64	0.121	0.207	100
S-792	MH-692	MH-691	6.85	0.046	0.078	100
S-793	MH-693	MH-692	17.46	0.046	0.078	100
S-794	MH-693	MH-693	10.00	0.047	0.080	100
S-795	MH-725	MH-726	4.49	0.047	0.080	100
S-796	MH-724	MH-725	7.31	0.047	0.080	100
S-797	MH-723	MH-724	26.24	0.047	0.080	100
S-798	MH-722	MH-723	2.61	0.047	0.080	100
S-799	MH-661	MH-722	15.80	0.047	0.080	100
S-800	MH-659	MH-661	12.80	0.034	0.058	100
S-801	MH-659	MH-657	7.27	0.034	0.058	100
S-802	MH-679	MH301	16.40	0.368	0.627	100
S-803A	MH-679	MH-731	18.09	0.248	0.422	100
S-803	MH-730	MH-731	14.29	0.124	0.211	100
S-804	MH-729	MH-730	10.68	0.124	0.211	100
S-805	MH-728	MH-729	26.94	0.124	0.211	100





	Tuble 210	DI Desigli Rest		<u>ondominiais in f</u>		
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-806	MH-727	MH-728	11.81	0.124	0.211	100
S-807	MH-690	MH-727	10.16	0.124	0.211	100
S-808	MH-731	MH-721	41.55	0.124	0.211	100
S-809	MH-731 MH-733	MH-721 MH-721	15.31	0.332	0.319	100
S-810	MH-732	MH-733	4.75	0.187	0.319	100
	-	MH-733 MH-732		-		100
S-811 S-812	MH-735	MH-732 MH-735	13.32 2.53	0.187	0.319	1
	MH-734			0.187	0.319	100
S-813	MH-691	MH-734	16.77	0.187	0.319	100
S-814	MH-661	MH-664	26.95	0.046	0.078	100
S-815	MH-664	MH-663	2.98	0.046	0.078	100
S-816	MH-663	MH-662	11.67	0.046	0.078	100
S-817	MH-662	MH-701	10.21	0.046	0.078	100
S-818	MH-701	MH-700	15.93	0.046	0.078	100
S-819	MH-700	MH-696	7.97	0.046	0.078	100
S-820	MH-696	MH-699	4.69	0.046	0.078	100
S-821	MH-698	MH-699	14.60	0.046	0.078	100
S-821A	MH-721	MH-720	20.30	0.165	0.281	100
S-822A	MH-719	MH-720	3.14	0.143	0.244	100
S-823A	MH-705	MH-706	19.88	0.036	0.061	100
S-823B	MH-718	MH-719	19.24	0.143	0.244	100
S-823C	MH-697	MH-714	5.77	0.053	0.091	100
S-824	MH-704	MH-705	13.26	0.036	0.061	100
S-824A	MH-716	MH-718	18.54	0.143	0.244	100
S-825	MH-702	MH-704	14.52	0.027	0.046	100
S-825A	MH-717	MH-716	3.54	0.143	0.244	100
S-826	MH-703	MH-702	21.86	0.027	0.046	100
S-826A	MH-715	MH-717	7.37	0.143	0.244	100
S-827	MH-739	MH-703	3.79	0.027	0.046	100
S-827A	MH-694	MH-715	19.19	0.143	0.244	100
S-828	MH-693	MH-694	19.77	0.049	0.084	100
S-828A	MH-720	MH-642	39.85	0.022	0.038	100
S-829	MH-695	MH-694	6.01	0.062	0.106	100
SL-298	MH-437	MH-450	72.67	0.054	0.091	100



	Manhole Code		Length	Initial	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	Flow, (q _{it}) (l/s)	(l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-01	MH-03	MH-02	20.95	0.008	0.014	100
S-829A	MH-642	MH-646	31.07	0.022	0.038	100
S-830	MH-697	MH-695	20.46	0.062	0.106	100
S-830A	MH-712	MH-646	5.70	0.275	0.469	100
S-831	MH-712	MH-711	13.10	0.275	0.469	100
S-832	MH-710	MH-711	15.89	0.275	0.469	100
S-833	MH-713	MH-710	9.95	0.053	0.091	100
S-834	MH-714	MH-713	30.04	0.053	0.091	100
S-833	MH-713	MH-710	9.95	0.053	0.091	100
S-834	MH-714	MH-713	30.04	0.053	0.091	100
S-835	MH-710	MH-709	15.18	0.184	0.314	100
S-836	MH-708	MH-709	13.77	0.184	0.314	100
S-837	MH-707	MH-708	14.41	0.097	0.165	100
S-838	MH-706	MH-707	16.20	0.097	0.165	100
S-839	MH-749	MH-708	24.32	0.064	0.109	100
S-840	MH-745	MH-749	9.65	0.064	0.110	100
S-841	MH-750	MH-745	5.17	0.064	0.110	100
S-842	MH-744	MH-750	4.67	0.064	0.110	100
S-843	MH-742	MH-744	11.97	0.064	0.110	100
S-844	MH-741	MH-742	18.72	0.064	0.110	100
S-845	MH-740	MH-741	3.96	0.064	0.110	100
S-846	MH-738	MH-740	19.99	0.089	0.152	100
S-847	MH-743	MH-738	4.97	0.089	0.152	100
S-848	MH-737	MH-743	6.88	0.089	0.152	100
S-849	MH-736	MH-737	6.19	0.089	0.152	100
S-850	MH-704	MH-736	10.79	0.089	0.152	100
S-851	MH-740	MH-746	28.63	0.024	0.041	100
S-852	MH-747	MH-746	27.99	0.026	0.044	100
S-852A	MH-739A	MH-747	5.38	0.026	0.044	100
S-853	MH-749	MH-751	11.07	0.057	0.097	100
S-854	MH-751	MH-754	31.97	0.057	0.097	100
S-855	MH-754	MH-755	7.83	0.168	0.286	100
S-856	MH-755	MH-757	15.87	0.168	0.286	100
S-857	MH-756	MH-757	30.65	0.297	0.506	100
S-858	MH-746	MH-756	23.44	0.297	0.506	100





	Table 5.6D1 Design Results of 100mm (
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer				(\mathbf{q}_{it})	(q _{ft})	Diameter of Sewer
Code	From	То	(m)	(1/a)	(1/a)	D
	110111	10	(111)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(mm)
S-859	MH-753	MH-754	11.92	0.079	0.135	100
S-860	MH-753 MH-752	MH-734 MH-753	11.52	0.079	0.135	100
					1	
S-861	MH-748	MH-752	23.80	0.108	0.184	100
S-862	MH-746	MH-748	43.41	0.069	0.118	100
S-863	MH-762	MH-748	22.45	0.024	0.041	100
S-864	MH-763	MH-762	22.65	0.016	0.027	100
S-865	MH-764	MH-763	23.13	0.016	0.027	100
S-866	MH-764	MH-765	4.74	0.016	0.027	100
S-867	MH-765	MH-766	2.89	0.016	0.027	100
S-868	MH-767	MH-766	7.18	0.019	0.032	100
S-869	MH-768	MH-767	14.36	0.019	0.032	100
S-870	MH-768A	MH-768	13.64	0.019	0.032	100
S- 871	MH-770	MH-766	17.18	0.021	0.036	100
S-872	MH-771	MH-770	5.19	0.045	0.076	100
S-873	MH-773	MH-772	20.33	0.055	0.094	150
S-873A	MH-771	MH-772	16.36	0.045	0.076	150
S-874	MH-773A	MH-773	11.29	0.055	0.094	150
S-876	MH-762	MH-761	25.80	0.019	0.032	150
S-877	MH-769	MH-761	16.81	0.081	0.137	100
S-878	MH-770	MH-769	6.63	0.081	0.137	100
S-879	MH-753	MH-758	12.80	0.076	0.129	100
S-880	MH-758	MH-760	25.08	0.076	0.129	100
S-880A	MH-760	MH784	16.90	0.216	0.367	100
S-881	MH-761	MH-760	20.15	0.114	0.195	100
S-882	MH-757	MH-783	35.11	0.465	0.792	100
S-883	MH-783	MH-782	23.52	0.465	0.792	100
S-884A	MH-811	MH-782	16.74	0.390	0.665	100
S-884	MH-787	MH-702 MH-811	9.03	0.313	0.533	100
S-885	MH-786	MH-787	12.82	0.313	0.533	100
S-886	MH-780 MH-785	MH-787 MH-786	4.23	0.313	0.533	100
				0.313	0.533	100
S-887	MH-759	MH-785	14.18			
S-888	MH-784	MH-759	12.38	0.313	0.533	100
S-889	MH-772	MH-774	20.88	0.106	0.181	100
S-890	MH-774	MH-775	18.47	0.106	0.181	100



ASSEMBLY



Table 5.6D1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin D								
	Manho	ole Code	Length	_ Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed		
Sewer Code	F actor	T		(q _{it})	(q _{ft})	Diameter of Sewer D		
	From	То	(m)	(l/s)	(l /s)	(mm)		
S-891	MH-775	MH-776	21.04	0.119	0.203	100		
S-892	MH-776	MH-777	9.17	0.119	0.203	100		
S-893	MH-780	MH-781	3.85	0.068	0.116	100		
S-894	MH-772	MH-780	32.27	0.068	0.116	100		
S-895	MH-788	MH-789	24.89	0.062	0.105	100		
S-896A	MH-779	MH-789	16.52	0.080	0.137	100		
S-896	MH-778	MH-779	17.78	0.080	0.137	100		
S-897	MH-795	MH-796	11.78	0.080	0.137	100		
S-898	MH-791	MH-807	19.66	0.121	0.205	100		
S-899	MH-807	MH-806	14.60	0.121	0.205	100		
S-900	MH-808	MH-806	25.11	0.040	0.068	100		
S-901	MH-808	MH-809	10.58	0.040	0.068	100		
S-902	MH-809	MH-810	5.45	0.040	0.068	100		
S-903	MH-810	MH-811	10.00	0.040	0.068	100		
S-904	MH-811	MH-782	16.74	0.855	1.457	100		
S-905	MH-782	MH-829	24.39	0.855	1.457	100		
S-906	MH-829	MH-828	29.84	0.855	1.457	100		
S-907	MH-826	MH-827	22.17	0.133	0.226	100		
S-908	MH-813	MH-826	5.70	0.133	0.226	100		
S-909	MH-812	MH-813	21.78	0.133	0.226	100		
S-910	MH-804	MH-812	8.79	0.133	0.226	100		
S-911	MH-805	MH-804	24.68	0.193	0.330	100		
S-912	MH-806	MH-805	10.88	0.193	0.330	100		
S-896B	MH-789	MH-790	21.22	0.179	0.305	100		
S-897A	MH-790	MH-791	11.52	0.179	0.305	100		
S-896A	MH-796	MH-797	10.37	0.064	0.109	100		
S-897A	MH-795	MH-796	12.80	0.064	0.109	100		
S-898A	MH-793	MH-795	19.32	0.064	0.109	100		
S-893B	MH-777	MH-825	22.18	0.185	0.315	100		
S-894B	MH-824	MH-825	22.56	0.185	0.315	100		
S-895B	MH-824	MH-797	36.48	0.185	0.315	100		
S-896A	MH-779	MH-789	16.52	0.080	0.137	100		
S-896	MH-778	MH-779	17.78	0.080	0.137	100		
S-897	MH-795	MH-796	11.78	0.080	0.137	100		
S-899A	MH-792	MH-793	4.74	0.071	0.120	100		





	Table 5.0	DI Desigli Kesi		Condominials in	Dasili D	
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-900A	MH-791	MH-792	21.79	0.071	0.120	100
S-913	MH-804	MH-803	12.30	0.124	0.211	100
S-914	MH-800	MH-803	15.90	0.124	0.211	100
S-915	MH-799	MH-800	21.11	0.058	0.098	100
S-916	MH-798	MH-799	16.69	0.058	0.098	100
S-917	MH-794	MH-798	17.16	0.058	0.098	100
S-918	MH-793	MH-794	20.71	0.058	0.098	100
S-919	MH-800	MH-801	13.22	0.049	0.084	100
S-920	MH-801	MH-821	37.93	0.049	0.084	100
S-921	MH-823	MH-821	13.64	0.260	0.442	100
S-922	MH-797	MH-823	32.23	0.260	0.442	100
S-923	MH-800	MH-802	17.31	0.051	0.087	100
S-924	MH-802	MH-814	13.86	0.199	0.340	100
S-925	MH-814	MH-815	4.99	0.113	0.192	100
S-926	MH-815	MH-816	20.29	0.113	0.192	100
S-927	MH-816	MH-822	12.38	0.113	0.192	100
S-928	MH-819	MH-822	20.16	0.319	0.543	100
S-928A	MH-814	MH-817	27.35	0.118	0.201	100
S-929	MH-820	MH-819	8.40	0.319	0.543	100
S-929A	MH-830	MH-817	24.89	0.435	0.741	100
S-930	MH-821	MH-820	26.49	0.319	0.543	100
S-930A	MH-822	MH-830	15.10	0.435	0.741	100
S-931	MH-827	MH-818	23.02	0.988	1.683	100
S-932	MH-817	MH-818	50.41	0.988	1.683	100
S-932A	MH-817	0.00	11.20	1.541	2.625	100
S-924	MH-802	MH-814	13.86	0.199	0.340	100
ТО	TAL LEN GTH (1	m)	6533.62			





Sewer Code	Manhole Code		Length	– Initial Flow, (q _{it})	Final Flow (q _{ft})	Designed Diameter of
	From	То	(m)	(l/s)	(l/s)	Sewer D (mm)
S-617	MH-466	MH-467	4.92	1.949	3.320	150
S-618	MH-467	MH-543	34.77	1.949	3.320	150
S-619	MH-543	MH-542	23.48	1.949	3.320	150
S-620	MH-542	MH-541	20.22	1.949	3.320	150
S-647	MH-541	MH-547	23.79	2.504	4.266	150
S-694	MH-554	MH-555A	19.61	2.680	4.567	150
S-695	MH-546	MH-554	24.69	2.598	4.426	150
S-700	MH-555A	MH-555	31.25	2.846	4.849	150
S-727	MH-555	MH-555B	37.57	3.050	5.196	150
TOTAL LEN GTH (m)			220.30			

Table 5.6D2 Design Results of 150mm Street Sewers/Collectors in Basin D

	Manhol	e Code	Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Sewer D (mm)
S-123	MH-104	MH-105	18.04	0.026	0.022	100
S-124	MH-105	MH-106	8.39	0.026	0.043	100
S-125	MH-106	MH-107	23.34	0.026	0.043	100
S-127	MH-107	MH-108	40.87	0.049	0.083	100
S-128	MH-108	MH-113	16.98	0.042	0.071	100
S-130	MH-111	MH-112	22.28	0.043	0.073	100
S-129	MH-112	MH-113	19.33	0.043	0.073	100
S-131	MH-110	MH-111	23.86	0.043	0.073	100
S-132	MH-113	MH-114	3.18	0.119	0.203	100
S-133	MH-114	MH-115	16.25	0.119	0.203	100
S-134	MH-115	MH-116	5.86	0.119	0.203	100
S-135	MH-116	MH-117	17.09	0.119	0.203	100
S-136	MH-118	MH-117	15.40	0.035	0.060	100
S-137	MH-118	MH-119	18.80	0.035	0.060	100
S-138	MH-119	MH-120	25.85	0.035	0.060	100
S-139	MH-120	MH-121	16.81	0.060	0.102	100
S-140	MH-121	MH-122	51.66	0.051	0.088	100
S-141	MH-122	MH-123	21.77	0.145	0.248	100
S-142	MH-123	MH-124	5.34	0.145	0.248	100





Table 5.6E1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin E								
	Manho	le Code	Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of		
Sewer				(q _{it})	(q _{ft})	Sewer		
Code	From	То	(m)	(l/s)	(l /s)	D		
						(mm)		
S-143	MH-124	MH-124A	12.68	0.124	0.211	100		
S-144	MH-124A	MH-125	13.16	0.124	0.211	100		
S-145	MH-125	MH-126	12.68	0.124	0.211	100		
S-146	MH-126	MH-127	2.80	0.124	0.211	100		
S-147	MH-127	MH-128	6.65	0.124	0.211	100		
S-147A	MH-128	MH-129	12.26	0.124	0.211	100		
S-148	MH-129	MH-130	14.00	0.124	0.211	100		
S-149	MH-131	MH-130	27.20	0.052	0.089	100		
S-150	MH-132	MH-131	37.68	0.052	0.089	100		
S-151	MH-133	MH-132	13.50	0.026	0.045	100		
S-152	MH-133A	MH-133	10.83	0.026	0.045	100		
S-153	MH-132	MH-134	21.80	0.036	0.061	100		
S-154	MH-134	MH-135	12.34	0.036	0.061	100		
S-155	MH-136	MH-135	21.77	0.011	0.018	100		
S-156	MH-135	MH-137	35.50	0.069	0.118	100		
S-158	MH-107	MH-179	39.54	0.040	0.068	100		
S-159	MH-179	MH-180	22.51	0.040	0.068	100		
S-160	MH-189	MH-180	41.71	0.017	0.029	100		
S-161	MH-108	MH-177	34.07	0.050	0.085	100		
S-162	MH-177	MH-183	22.71	0.059	0.100	100		
S-163	MH-182	MH-183	18.31	0.090	0.153	100		
S-164	MH-181	MH-182	24.38	0.090	0.153	100		
S-165	MH-180	MH-181	16.60	0.086	0.147	100		
S-166	MH-117	MH-170	28.72	0.164	0.279	100		
S-167	MH-109	MH-170	29.83	0.039	0.066	100		
S-168	MH-108	MH-109	23.10	0.039	0.066	100		
S-169	MH-120	MH-170A	31.18	0.035	0.060	100		
S-170	MH-170	MH-170A	39.37	0.123	0.209	100		
S-171	MH-177	MH-176	22.39	0.053	0.091	100		
S-172	MH-176	MH-168	35.57	0.053	0.091	100		
S-173	MH-169	MH-168	15.83	0.128	0.218	100		
S-174	MH-170	MH-169	22.65	0.128	0.218	100		
S-175	MH-170A	MH-178	31.18	0.187	0.319	100		
S-176	MH-178	MH-179	42.59	0.187	0.319	100		





	Table 5.	DEI Desigii Kes	Condominials in Basin E			
	Manho	Manhole Code		Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
~				0.107		100
S-177	MH-179	MH-176	43.85	0.187	0.319	100
S-178	MH-176	MH-162	19.57	0.348	0.593	100
S-180	MH-165	MH-163	26.16	0.571	0.958	100
S-181	MH-166	MH-165	15.49	0.216	0.368	100
S-182	MH-167	MH-166	27.60	0.216	0.368	100
S-183	MH-167	MH-168	7.11	0.216	0.368	100
S-184	MH-175	MH-176	5.58	0.115	0.196	100
S-185	MH-174	MH-175	18.23	0.115	0.196	100
S-186	MH-173	MH-174	14.25	0.115	0.196	100
S-187	MH-172	MH-173	18.53	0.115	0.196	100
S-188	MH-171	MH-172	12.68	0.115	0.196	100
S-189	MH-124	MH-171	31.36	0.115	0.196	100
S-190	MH-130	MH-130A	22.18	0.223	0.380	100
S-191	MH-130A	MH-144	17.63	0.223	0.380	100
S-204	MH-152	MH-151	20.33	0.081	0.139	100
S-205	MH-151	MH-150	6.22	0.081	0.139	100
S-206	MH-150	MH-149	12.75	0.081	0.139	100
S-207	MH-149	MH-148	9.66	0.081	0.139	100
S-208	MH-159	MH-148	9.88	0.081	0.139	100
S-209	MH-158	MH-159	7.77	0.081	0.139	100
S-210	MH-157	MH-158	39.33	0.081	0.139	100
S-211	MH-155	MH-157	19.65	0.081	0.139	100
S-212	MH-156	MH-155	14.04	0.081	0.139	100
S-212	MH-155	MH-154	21.35	0.081	0.139	100
S-213	MH-154	MH-153	26.52	0.081	0.139	150
S-211 S-215	MH-153	MH-152	26.94	0.081	0.139	100
S-213	MH-181A	MH-181	15.24	0.042	0.071	100
S-217 S-218	MH-191	MH-181A	17.18	0.042	0.071	100
S-210	MH-191 MH-190	MH-191	2.60	0.042	0.071	100
S-219	MH-190 MH-189	MH-191 MH-190	30.06	0.030	0.001	100
S-220	MH-183	MH-190 MH-184	7.32	0.030	0.302	100
S-221 S-222	MH-183 MH-184	MH-184 MH-185	25.88	0.177	0.302	100
S-222 S-223	MH-184 MH-193	MH-185 MH-185	14.77	0.047	0.302	100
		1				
S-224	MH-192	MH-193	35.20	0.050	0.055	100





	Table 5.0	DEI Desigli Kes	n Condominials in Basin E			
	Manho	Manhole Code		Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-225	MH-191	MH-192	28.05	0.050	0.055	100
S-226	MH-188	MH-165	22.25	0.320	0.530	100
S-227	MH-187	MH-188	36.75	0.320	0.530	100
S-228	MH-186	MH-187	30.15	0.254	0.417	100
S-229	MH-185	MH-186	16.92	0.254	0.417	100
S-230	MH-193	MH-194	46.83	0.059	0.085	100
S-231	MH-196	MH-194	44.01	0.087	0.148	100
S-232	MH-202	MH-196	18.99	0.087	0.148	100
S-233	MH-203	MH-202	15.64	0.087	0.148	100
S-234	MH-204	MH-203	16.85	0.113	0.192	100
S-235	MH-208	MH-204	53.01	0.027	0.047	100
S-236	MH-207	MH-208	27.45	0.027	0.047	300
S-237	MH-195	MH-198	27.58	0.102	0.166	100
S-238	MH-198	MH-199	23.97	0.102	0.166	100
S-239	MH-199A	MH-199	15.94	0.030	0.050	100
S-240	MH-199A	MH-199B	20.78	0.030	0.050	100
S-241	MH-199B	MH-187	52.61	0.030	0.050	100
S-242	MH-199	MH-200	15.16	0.158	0.262	100
S-243	MH-200	MH-201	26.36	0.113	0.189	100
S-244	MH-201	MH-201A	28.40	0.113	0.189	100
S-245	MH-205	MH-204	21.02	0.116	0.198	100
S-246	MH-206	MH-205	31.70	0.011	0.019	100
S-247	MH-236	MH-205	27.97	0.064	0.110	100
S-248	MH-235	MH-236	9.57	0.046	0.078	100
S-249	MH-233	MH-235	13.66	0.046	0.078	100
S-250	MH-232	MH-233	10.47	0.011	0.019	100
S-251	MH-194	MH-195	39.54	0.166	0.267	100
S-252	MH-195	MH-211	23.47	0.099	0.162	100
S-253	MH-210	MH-211	17.41	0.073	0.124	100
S-254	MH-209	MH-210	19.06	0.073	0.124	100
S-255	MH-203	MH-209	20.8	0.073	0.124	100
S-256	MH-222	MH-223	9.51	0.087	0.148	100
S-257	MH-223	MH-244	7.78	0.087	0.148	100
S-245A	MH-212	MH-219	19.09	0.054	0.093	100





Table 5.6E1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin E									
	Manho	le Code	Length	– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of			
Sewer				(q _{it})	$(\mathbf{q}_{\mathbf{ft}})$	Sewer			
Code	From	То	(m)	(l /s)	(l/s)	D			
			()	(1/5)	(1/5)	(mm)			
S-245B	MH-220	MH-219	15.97	0.054	0.093	100			
S-245C	MH-220	MH-221	22.74	0.054	0.093	100			
S-245D	MH-221	MH-222	20.10	0.054	0.093	100			
S-258	MH-243	MH-244	51.16	0.092	0.157	100			
S-259	MH-242	MH-243	18.77	0.092	0.157	100			
S-260	MH-241A	MH-242	10.90	0.092	0.157	100			
S-261	MH-241	MH-241A	16.60	0.092	0.157	100			
S-262	MH-240	MH-241	11.63	0.092	0.157	100			
S-263	MH-239	MH-240	15.27	0.092	0.157	100			
S-264	MH-236	MH-239	15.34	0.092	0.157	100			
S-256A	MH-213	MH-214	12.24	0.435	0.729	100			
S-257A	MH-214	MH-215	8.18	0.435	0.729	100			
S-258A	MH-215	MH-216	15.90	0.435	0.729	100			
S-259A	MH-216	MH-217	19.98	0.435	0.729	100			
S-260A	MH-217	MH-218	46.03	0.435	0.729	100			
S-261A	MH-218	MH-227	56.00	0.548	0.918	100			
S-262A	MH-226	MH-227	30.15	0.058	0.098	100			
S-262B	MH-233	MH-234	37.25	0.039	0.066	100			
S-263A	MH-225	MH-226	24.21	0.062	0.105	100			
S-264A	MH-224	MH-225	7.16	0.062	0.105	100			
S-265	MH-222	MH-224	33.68	0.062	0.105	100			
S-265A	MH-244	MH-245	36.19	0.238	0.405	100			
S-274	MH-226	MH-228	19.14	0.063	0.108	100			
S-275	MH-228	MH-229	5.10	0.063	0.108	100			
S-276	MH-229	MH-230	26.20	0.063	0.108	100			
S-281	MH-227	MH-231	80.85	0.606	1.016	100			
S-283	MH-255	MH-272	33.04	0.059	0.101	100			
S-284	MH-271	MH-272	20.19	0.059	0.101	100			
S-285	MH-271	MH-270	9.64	0.059	0.101	100			
S-286	MH-275	MH-270	18.89	0.066	0.112	100			
S-287	MH-274	MH-275	10.70	0.066	0.112	100			
S-288	MH-273	MH-274	43.13	0.066	0.112	100			
S-289	MH-272	MH-273	15.59	0.066	0.112	100			
S-290	MH-262A	MH-246	93.64	0.037	0.063	100			



Table 5.6E1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin E									
	Manho	Manhole Code		Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of			
Sewer Code				(q _{it})	(q _{ft})	Sewer D			
	From	То	(m)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(mm)			
S-291	MH-262A	MH-262	38.98	0.037	0.063	100			
S-292	MH-262	MH-263	16.60	0.056	0.096	100			
S-293	MH-263	MH-266	2.20	0.070	0.119	100			
S-294	MH-266	MH-267	28.36	0.070	0.119	100			
S-295	MH-268	MH-267	25.94	0.139	0.236	100			
S-296	MH-270	MH-269	20.34	0.197	0.335	100			
S-297	MH-269	MH-268	35.67	0.197	0.335	100			
S-298	MH-248	MH-249	30.30	0.010	0.018	100			
S-299	MH-257	MH-249	12.54	0.042	0.072	100			
S-300	MH-259	MH-257	19.14	0.042	0.072	100			
S-301	MH-259A	MH-259	8.65	0.042	0.072	100			
S-302	MH-261	MH-259A	25.11	0.028	0.048	100			
S-303	MH-262	MH-261	18.56	0.028	0.048	100			
S-304	MH-249	MH-260	27.91	0.082	0.140	100			
S-306	MH-259A	MH-265	23.91	0.099	0.169	100			
S-307	MH-264A	MH-265	16.47	0.043	0.073	100			
S-308	MH-264	MH-264A	17.31	0.043	0.073	100			
S-309	MH-263	MH-264	13.83	0.043	0.073	100			
S-310	MH-265	MH-281	49.31	0.119	0.202	100			
S-311	MH-280	MH-281	37.83	0.115	0.196	100			
S-312	MH-267	MH-280	31.73	0.226	0.385	100			
S-313	MH-280	MH-279	21.27	0.122	0.207	100			
S-314	MH-278	MH-279	37.10	0.274	0.467	100			
S-315	MH-276	MH-278	25.23	0.274	0.467	100			
S-316	MH-268	MH-276	25.29	0.145	0.247	100			
S-319	MH-281	MH-282	55.28	0.259	0.441	100			
S-320	MH-276	MH-277	15.95	0.119	0.203	100			
S-321	MH-298	MH-277	38.85	0.073	0.125	100			
S-322	MH-297	MH-298	21.89	0.073	0.125	100			
S-323	MH-296	MH-297	22.67	0.073	0.125	100			
S-324	MH-295	MH-296	30.32	0.062	0.106	100			
S-325	MH-296	MH-299	30.32	0.057	0.098	100			
S-326	MH-299	MH-300	31.11	0.057	0.098	100			
S-327	MH-300	MH-303	30.03	0.057	0.098	100			





	Table 5.0	Design Kest	1 Condominials in Basin E			
	Manho	Manhole Code		– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-328	MH-302A	MH-303	15.79	0.424	0.723	100
S-329	MH-302	MH-302A	12.04	0.393	0.670	100
S-330	MH-301A	MH-302	31.09	0.393	0.670	100
S-331	MH-301	MH-301A	12.19	0.393	0.670	100
S-332	MH-294	MH-277	8.02	0.005	0.009	100
S-333	MH-294	MH-293	26.46	0.005	0.009	100
S-334	MH-293	MH-292	18.07	0.005	0.009	100
S-335	MH-292	MH-291	14.70	0.005	0.009	100
S-336	MH-291	MH-290	11.70	0.005	0.009	100
S-337	MH-290	MH-289	35.78	0.005	0.009	100
S-338	MH-289	MH-306	82.15	0.016	0.027	100
S-339	MH-305	MH-306	16.33	0.505	0.861	100
S-340	MH-304A	MH-305	30.87	0.488	0.831	100
S-341	MH-304	MH-304A	32.87	0.488	0.831	100
S-342	MH-303	MH-304	29.49	0.488	0.831	100
S-343	MH-279	MH-286	12.55	0.399	0.679	100
S-344	MH-287A	MH-286	26.10	0.006	0.010	100
S-345	MH-286A	MH-286A	13.89	0.005	0.008	100
S-346	MH-289	MH-286A	23.70	0.005	0.008	100
S-348	MH-284	MH-285	13.21	0.407	0.693	100
S-349	MH-286A	MH-285	32.16	0.407	0.693	100
S-351	MH-287A	MH-288	40.51	0.007	0.011	100
S-355	MH-309	MH-309	39.05	0.527	0.897	100
S-356	MH-314	MH-302A	35.29	0.005	0.009	100
S-357	MH-314	MH-315	31.89	0.005	0.009	100
S-358	MH-316	MH-315	53.89	0.424	0.723	100
S-359	MH-316	MH-317	34.81	0.393	0.670	100
S-360	MH-317	MH-301	24.68	0.393	0.670	100
S-361	MH-304A	MH-321	15.66	0.012	0.021	100
S-362	MH-321	MH-320	18.83	0.012	0.021	100
S-363	MH-320	MH-319	14.16	0.012	0.021	100
S-364	MH-318	MH-319	30.39	0.432	0.737	100
S-365	MH-315	MH-318	47.00	0.432	0.737	100
S-366	MH-319	MH-311	22.60	0.012	0.021	100





	Manho	Manhole Code		Initial Flow, (q _{it}) (l/s)	Final Flow (q _{ft}) (l/s)	Designed Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
Sewer Code	From To (m)	(m)				
S-367	MH-311	MH-312	7.50	0.012	0.021	100
S-368	MH-312	MH-313	15.34	0.012	0.021	100
S-369	MH-319	MH-313	29.28	0.454	0.774	100
S-370	MH-310	MH-305	13.67	0.012	0.021	100
S-373	MH-323	MH-324	28.95	0.469	0.799	100
S-374	MH-313	MH-323	36.62	0.469	0.799	100
TOTAL LEN GTH (m)			5476.69			•

Table 5.6E1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin E

Table 5.6E2 Design Results of 150mm Street Sewers/Collectors in Basin E

	Manhole Code		Length	- Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-157	MH-90	MH-137	22.81	3.920	6.804	150
S-192	MH-144	MH-145	32.73	4.213	7.302	150
S-193	MH-145	MH-146	4.11	4.213	7.302	150
S-194	MH-146	MH-147	17.07	4.213	7.302	150
S-195	MH-147	MH-160	45.36	4.213	7.302	150
S-196	MH-160	MH-161	29.65	4.213	7.302	150
S-197	MH-161	MH-162	30.12	4.213	7.302	150
S-198	MH-137	MH-138	3.30	3.990	6.922	150
S-199	MH-138	MH-140	16.42	3.990	6.922	150
S-200	MH-140	MH-141	13.54	3.990	6.922	150
S-201	MH-141	MH-142	7.38	3.990	6.922	150
S-202	MH-142	MH-143	26.07	3.990	6.922	150
S-203	MH-143	MH-144	39.76	3.990	6.922	150
S-266	MH-245	MH-250	13.35	3.861	6.578	150
S-267	MH-250	MH-251	70.31	3.861	6.578	150
S-268	MH-252	MH-251	25.93	3.861	6.578	150
S-269	MH-252	MH-253	5.15	3.861	6.578	150
S-270	MH-254	MH-253	14.87	3.861	6.578	150
S-271	MH-255	MH-254	28.82	3.861	6.578	150





	Manho	Manhole Code		– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-272	MH-256	MH-255	12.57	3.861	6.578	150
S-273	MH-555B	MH-256	29.85	3.861	6.578	150
S-277	MH-248	MH-230	53.99	4.099	6.983	150
S-278	MH-247	MH-248	28.47	4.099	6.983	150
S-279	MH-246	MH-247	81.71	4.099	6.983	150
S-280	MH-245	MH-246	12.66	4.099	6.983	150
S-282	MH-230	MH-231	65.87	4.162	7.091	150
тот	TOTAL LEN GTH (m)					

Table 5.6E2 Design Results of 150mm Street Sewers/Collectors in Basin E

Table 5.6E3 Design Results of 225mm Outfall Sewers/Sub-Mains in Basin E

	Manhole Code		Length	– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-179	MH-162	MH-163	9.60	4.561	7.896	225
S-179A	MH-163	MH-164	12.10	5.133	8.854	225
S-305	MH-231	MH-260	29.48	4.767	8.107	225
S-317	MH-260	MH-283	52.64	4.850	8.247	225
S-318	MH-283	MH-282	51.10	4.850	8.247	225
S-347	MH-282	MH-284	38.71	5.108	8.688	225
S-350	MH-284	MH-288	27.97	5.515	9.382	225
S-352	MH-288	MH-307	50.59	5.522	9.393	225
S-353	MH-307	MH-308	49.33	5.522	9.393	225
S-354	MH-308	MH-309	25.14	5.522	9.393	225
S-371	MH-309	MH-322	28.43	6.049	10.290	225
S-372	MH-322	MH-324	29.04	6.049	10.290	225
тот	AL LEN GTH ((m)	404.13			



	Manho	ole Code	Length	– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(l/s)	(l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-933	MH-152	MH-151	20.33	0.086	0.146	100
S-934	MH-151	MH-150	6.22	0.086	0.146	100
S-935	MH-150	MH-149	12.75	0.086	0.146	100
S-936	MH-149	MH-148	9.66	0.086	0.146	100
S-937	MH-159	MH-148	9.88	0.163	0.277	100
S-938	MH-158	MH-159	7.77	0.163	0.277	100
S-939	MH-157	MH-158	39.33	0.163	0.277	100
S-940	MH-155	MH-157	19.65	0.136	0.232	100
S-941	MH-154	MH-155	21.35	0.086	0.146	100
S-942	MH-153	MH-154	26.52	0.086	0.146	100
S-943	MH-152	MH-153	26.94	0.086	0.146	100
S-944	MH-148	MH-838E	32.37	0.009	0.016	100
S-945	MH-838E	MH-839	26.50	0.009	0.016	100
S-946	MH-839	MH-838D	12.25	0.024	0.041	100
S-947	MH-831	MH-838D	22.32	0.111	0.190	100
S-948	MH-830	MH-831	9.79	0.085	0.145	100
S-949	MH-829	MH-830	12.79	0.085	0.145	100
S-950	MH-157	MH-829	12.44	0.085	0.145	100
S-951	MH-839	MH-839A	11.15	0.015	0.025	100
S-952	MH-839A	MH-839B	13.31	0.015	0.025	100
S-953	MH-839B	MH-164	20.08	0.015	0.025	100
S-956	MH-842	MH-842	9.55	0.130	0.222	100
S-957	MH-843	MH-842	6.72	0.130	0.222	100
S-958	MH-838A	MH-843	19.74	0.130	0.222	100
S-959	MH-838B	MH-838A	2.66	0.027	0.046	100
S-960	MH-838C	MH-838B	6.51	0.027	0.046	100
S-961	MH-838D	MH-838C	20.61	0.027	0.046	100
S-962	MH-831	MH-832	12.71	0.012	0.021	100
S-963	MH-832	MH-833	15.78	0.012	0.021	100
S-964	MH-833	MH-837	14.65	0.120	0.204	100
S-965	MH-837	MH-838	9.11	0.120	0.204	100
S-966	MH-838	MH-838A	2.33	0.079	0.134	100
S-967	MH-834	MH-833	7.94	0.089	0.152	100
S-968	MH-835	MH-834	20.95	0.089	0.152	100
S-969	MH-156	MH-835	18.87	0.008	0.013	100





	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-970	MH-155	MH-156	14.04	0.008	0.013	100
S-971	MH-835	MH-836	30.79	0.029	0.050	100
S-972	MH-868	MH-836	13.66	0.020	0.034	100
S-973	MH-868	MH-867	40.04	0.020	0.034	100
S-974	MH-867	MH-866	30.12	0.065	0.110	100
S-975	MH-866	MH-863	14.82	0.065	0.110	100
S-976	MH-862	MH-863	12.14	0.058	0.098	100
S-977	MH-869	MH-867	4.62	0.024	0.041	100
S-978	MH-870	MH-869	3.78	0.024	0.041	100
S-979	MH-871	MH-870	11.61	0.024	0.041	100
S-980	MH-872	MH-871	39.18	0.024	0.041	100
S-981	MH-838	MH-844	9.45	0.087	0.149	100
S-982	MH-844	MH-845	15.30	0.087	0.149	100
S-983	MH-845	MH-846	29.70	0.087	0.149	100
S-984	MH-847	MH-846	23.38	0.063	0.107	100
S-986	MH-836	MH-848	8.48	0.070	0.120	100
S-990	MH-849	MH-850	18.45	0.179	0.305	100
S-991	MH-846	MH-849	16.58	0.179	0.305	100
S-992	MH-848	MH-847	18.83	0.070	0.120	100
S-993	MH-847	MH-862	16.71	0.058	0.098	100
S-994	MH-863	MH-864	17.63	0.149	0.253	100
S-995	MH-864	MH-865	26.90	0.149	0.253	100
S-996	MH-856	MH-865	22.90	0.043	0.073	100
S-997	MH-857	MH-856	18.61	0.043	0.073	100
S-998	MH-858	MH-857	16.38	0.018	0.030	100
S-999	MH-859	MH-858	16.30	0.018	0.030	100
S-1000	MH-860	MH-859	12.67	0.018	0.030	100
S-1001	MH-861	MH-860	3.67	0.018	0.030	100
S-1004	MH-854	MH-852	21.13	0.227	0.387	100
S-1005	MH-855	MH-854	3.75	0.227	0.387	100
S-1006	MH-865	MH-855	30.10	0.227	0.387	100
S-1007	MH-857	MH-873	20.39	0.027	0.045	100
S-1008	MH-873	MH-874	8.80	0.014	0.023	100
S-1009	MH-875	MH-874	41.32	0.014	0.023	100





ASSEMBLY

Table 5.0E1-1 Design Results of Toolinin Condominiais in Dasin E1									
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed			
Sewer Code	From	(q _{it})	(q _{it})	(l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)				
S-1010	MH-876	MH-875	52.49	0.014	0.023	100			
S-1014	MH-883	MH-885	13.74	0.116	0.197	100			
S-1015	MH-882	MH-883	19.00	0.116	0.197	100			
S-1016	MH-881	MH-882	5.57	0.116	0.197	100			
S-1017	MH-880	MH-881	18.81	0.116	0.197	100			
S-1018	MH-879	MH-880	12.80	0.116	0.197	100			
S-1019	MH-878	MH-879	15.00	0.070	0.120	100			
S-1020	MH-877	MH-878	17.40	0.070	0.120	100			
S-1021	MH-873	MH-877	19.58	0.070	0.120	100			
S-1022	MH-879	MH-889	50.62	0.016	0.028	100			
S-1023	MH-888	MH-889	61.15	0.008	0.014	100			
S-1024	MH-887	MH-888	13.04	0.008	0.014	100			
S-1025	MH-886	MH-887	24.51	0.008	0.014	100			
TOTAL LEN GTH (m)		1497.47							

Table 5.6E1-2 Design Results of 225mm Outfall Sewers/Sub-Mains in Basin E1

	Manhol	e Code	Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-954	MH-164	MH-840	13.74	5.148	8.879	225
S-955	MH-840	MH-841	26.83	5.148	8.879	225
S-987	MH-841	MH-841A	27.45	2.863	4.998	225
S-988	MH-841A	MH-841B	19.81	2.863	4.998	225
S-989	MH-850	MH-841B	19.34	2.863	4.998	225
S-1002	MH-850	MH-851	18.74	2.922	5.098	225
S-1003	MH-851	MH-852	13.25	2.922	5.098	225
S-1011	MH-852	MH-853	16.58	2.986	5.207	225
S-1012	MH-853	MH-884	21.41	2.986	5.207	225
S-1013	MH-884	MH-885	25.21	2.986	5.207	225
S-1026	MH-885	MH-890	22.40	3.018	5.261	225
S-1027	MH-890	MH-890A	11.01	3.018	5.261	225
S-1028	MH-890A	MH-891	16.00	3.018	5.261	225
TOTAL LEN GTH (m)			251.77			





Table 5.6F1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin F									
	Manhole Code		Length	– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of			
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Sewer D			
				(1/3)	(113)	(mm)			
S-375	MH-325	MH-326	7.82	0.007	0.012	100			
S-376	MH-327	MH-326	20.02	0.045	0.071	100			
S-377	MH-328	MH-327	14.53	0.060	0.093	100			
S-378	MH-329	MH-328	19.97	0.013	0.012	100			
S-379	MH-330	MH-329	10.81	0.013	0.012	100			
S-380	MH-327	MH-333	31.58	0.051	0.083	100			
S-381	MH-333	MH-334	25.43	0.051	0.083	100			
S-382	MH-335	MH-334	28.27	0.042	0.068	100			
S-383	MH-334	MH-335	22.18	0.111	0.181	100			
S-384	MH-335	MH-336	22.62	0.184	0.307	100			
S-385	MH-336	MH-337	17.00	0.103	0.172	100			
S-386	MH-335	MH-337	28.38	0.034	0.055	100			
S-387	MH-326	MH-335	55.40	0.060	0.096	100			
S-388	MH-337	MH-379	33.74	0.144	0.238	100			
S-389	MH-379	MH-378	37.74	0.144	0.238	100			
S-390	MH-378	MH-377	23.31	0.144	0.238	100			
S-391	MH-375	MH-377	10.77	0.088	0.146	100			
S-392	MH-374	MH-375	20.33	0.088	0.146	100			
S-393	MH-336	MH-374	56.04	0.088	0.146	100			
S-395	MH-345	MH-328	22.31	0.027	0.046	100			
S-396	MH-331	MH-345	26.22	0.016	0.026	100			
S-397	MH-333	MH-331	45.15	0.016	0.026	100			
S-398	MH-335	MH-338	7.16	0.061	0.103	100			
S-400	MH-340	MH-339	17.46	0.076	0.130	100			
S-401	MH-341	MH-340	20.01	0.092	0.156	100			
S-402	MH-342	MH-341	20.13	0.092	0.156	100			
S-403	MH-343	MH-342	27.78	0.092	0.156	100			
S-404	MH-346	MH-343	26.06	0.092	0.156	100			
S-405	MH-344	MH-346	6.05	0.031	0.053	100			
S-406	MH-345	MH-344	12.00	0.031	0.053	100			
S-407	MH-376	MH-380	38.24	0.051	0.088	100			
S-408	MH-377	MH-376	38.27	0.051	0.088	100			
S-409	MH-372	MH-377	15.65	0.064	0.109	100			
S-410	MH-371	MH-372	6.04	0.064	0.109	100			
S-411	MH-370	MH-371	9.66	0.064	0.109	100			





	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-412	MH-369	MH-370	10.58	0.064	0.109	100
S-413	MH-368	MH-369	7.77	0.064	0.109	100
S-414	MH-338	MH-368	39.14	0.064	0.109	100
S-415	MH-347	MH-346	12.17	0.038	0.065	100
S-416	MH-348	MH-347	18.77	0.038	0.065	100
S-417	MH-349	MH-348	10.44	0.025	0.042	100
S-418	MH-350	MH-349	19.16	0.025	0.042	100
S-419	MH-351	MH-350	10.55	0.025	0.042	100
S-420	MH-352	MH-351	5.59	0.025	0.042	100
S-421	MH-340	MH-355	34.23	0.079	0.134	100
S-422	MH-355	MH-356	26.31	0.079	0.134	100
S-423	MH-356	MH-357	19.66	0.079	0.134	100
S-424	MH-354	MH-357	23.55	0.043	0.073	100
S-425	MH-353	MH-354	30.59	0.044	0.076	100
S-426	MH-348	MH-353	9.06	0.044	0.074	100
S-427	MH-377	MH-368	23.59	0.059	0.101	100
S-428	MH-367	MH-368	12.35	0.078	0.133	100
S-429	MH-362	MH-367	32.00	0.078	0.133	100
S-430	MH-361	MH-362	21.71	0.078	0.133	100
S-431	MH-360	MH-361	17.60	0.099	0.169	100
S-432	MH-358	MH-360	33.21	0.099	0.169	100
S-433	MH-357	MH-358	17.50	0.143	0.244	100
S-434	MH-368	MH-384	28.14	0.159	0.270	100
S-435	MH-384	MH-383	15.47	0.159	0.270	100
S-436	MH-383	MH-385	14.64	0.361	0.612	100
S-437	MH-367	MH-385	22.12	0.201	0.343	100
S-438	MH-366	MH-367	32.95	0.201	0.343	100
S-439	MH-364	MH-366	23.02	0.072	0.123	100
S-440	MH-361	MH-364	13.65	0.072	0.123	100
S-441	MH-381	MH-382	26.46	0.170	0.286	100
S-442	MH-382	MH-383	20.78	0.170	0.286	100
S-443	MH-385	MH-386	42.13	0.600	1.019	100
S-444	MH-386	MH-387	39.27	0.600	1.019	100
S-445	MH-387	MH-389	25.26	0.600	1.019	150





Table 5.6F1 Design Results of 100mm (Condominiais in Basin F				
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	l Flow Designed	
Sewer				(q _{it})	$(\mathbf{q}_{\mathbf{ft}})$	Diameter of Sewer	
Code	From	То	(m)	(l /s)	(l/s)	D (mm)	
						(IIIII)	
S-446	MH-389	MH-391	28.12	0.738	1.254	100	
S-449	MH-353	MH-457	16.53	0.043	0.074	100	
S-450	MH-457	MH-456	14.70	0.043	0.074	100	
S-451	MH-456	MH-449	18.24	0.021	0.035	100	
S-452	MH-452	MH-449	17.72	0.028	0.048	100	
S-453	MH-453	MH-452	21.48	0.028	0.048	100	
S-454	MH-461	MH-453	29.22	0.015	0.026	100	
S-455	MH-460	MH-461	13.20	0.015	0.026	100	
S-456	MH-458	MH-460	14.58	0.015	0.026	100	
S-457	MH-420	MH-458	13.49	0.015	0.026	100	
S-458	MH-354	MH-441	27.99	0.033	0.056	100	
S-459	MH-441	MH-449	9.98	0.029	0.049	100	
S-460	MH-456	MH-449	44.13	0.034	0.057	100	
S-461	MH-358	MH-359	27.18	0.087	0.148	100	
S-462	MH-436	MH-359	18.45	0.038	0.064	100	
S-463	MH-441	MH-436	28.26	0.027	0.046	100	
S-464	MH-365	MH-366	39.38	0.102	0.174	100	
S-465	MH-363	MH-365	32.07	0.149	0.255	100	
S-466	MH-359	MH-363	26.62	0.149	0.255	100	
S-467	MH-365	MH-388	49.60	0.105	0.178	100	
S-468	MH-388	MH-440	42.00	0.038	0.064	100	
S-469	MH-440	MH-439	17.16	0.073	0.125	100	
S-470	MH-438	MH-439	33.00	0.073	0.125	100	
S-471	MH-437	MH-438	25.19	0.026	0.044	100	
S-472	MH-435	MH-437	23.88	0.026	0.044	100	
S-473	MH-435	MH-436	8.76	0.025	0.043	100	
S-474	MH-388	MH-389	54.81	0.092	0.157	100	
S-477	MH-395	MH-396	26.67	0.094	0.161	350	
S-478	MH-394	MH-395	20.83	0.102	0.173	350	
S-479	MH-393	MH-394	6.80	0.102	0.173	100	
S-480	MH-392	MH-393	35.43	0.102	0.173	100	
S-481	MH-440	MH-392	6.51	0.142	0.243	100	
S-482	MH-449	MH-450	7.57	0.060	0.102	100	
S-483	MH-450	MH-451	13.97	0.060	0.102	100	





Table 5.0F1 Design Results of 100mm						
	Manhol	Manhole Code		Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-484	MH-451	MH-446	13.71	0.060	0.102	100
S-485	MH-446	MH-447	26.40	0.040	0.068	100
S-486	MH-447	MH-448	5.97	0.040	0.068	100
S-487	MH-455	MH-448	22.25	0.005	0.009	100
S-488	MH-454	MH-455	13.66	0.005	0.009	100
S-489	MH-453	MH-454	25.88	0.005	0.009	100
S-490	MH-449	MH-442	28.45	0.074	0.126	100
S-491	MH-446	MH-442	26.32	0.040	0.069	100
S-492	MH-424	MH-438	16.57	0.023	0.039	100
S-493	MH-425	MH-424	16.96	0.018	0.031	100
S-494	MH-426	MH-425	6.94	0.018	0.031	100
S-495	MH-427	MH-426	18.79	0.018	0.031	100
S-496	MH-427	MH-428	5.00	0.018	0.031	100
S-497	MH-429	MH-428	10.43	0.096	0.164	100
S-498	MH-392	MH-400	16.04	0.086	0.146	100
S-499	MH-416	MH-400	44.68	0.027	0.046	100
S-500	MH-420	MH-416	26.08	0.032	0.055	100
S-501	MH-424	MH-420	12.72	0.029	0.050	100
S-502	MH-395	MH-398	16.33	0.077	0.011	100
S-503	MH-398	MH-399	33.88	0.077	0.131	100
S-504	MH-400	MH-399	45.41	0.122	0.208	100
S-505	MH-428	MH-430	13.12	0.134	0.229	100
S-506	MH-430	MH-431	15.87	0.134	0.229	100
S-507	MH-431	MH-432	24.24	0.134	0.229	100
S-508	MH-445	MH-432	26.07	0.008	0.013	100
S-509	MH-444	MH-445	19.13	0.008	0.013	100
S-510	MH-420	MH-421	21.66	0.037	0.063	100
S-511	MH-421	MH-422	18.01	0.037	0.063	100
S-512	MH-422	MH-423	13.07	0.037	0.063	100
S-513	MH-433	MH-423	18.07	0.012	0.021	100
S-514	MH-432	MH-433	29.53	0.012	0.021	100
S-515	MH-416	MH-417	17.70	0.029	0.050	100
S-516	MH-417	MH-418	15.06	0.029	0.050	100
S-517	MH-418	MH-419	27.43	0.029	0.050	100





	Manhole Code		Length		Final Flore	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	Initial Flow, (q _{it}) (l/s)	Final Flow (q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-518	MH-423	MH-419	28.57	0.010	0.017	100
S-519	MH-399	MH-401	29.82	0.222	0.378	100
S-520	MH-401	MH-402	22.72	0.008	0.013	100
S-521	MH-402	MH-403	27.04	0.008	0.013	100
S-522	MH-419	MH-403	32.39	0.003	0.005	100
S-525	MH-409	MH-410	10.67	0.109	0.186	100
S-526	MH-408	MH-409	13.55	0.109	0.186	100
S-527	MH-406	MH-408	17.04	0.109	0.186	100
S-528	MH-404	MH-406	30.15	0.109	0.186	100
S-529	MH-401	MH-404	13.49	0.136	0.231	100
S-530	MH-404	MH-405	24.32	0.094	0.160	100
S-531	MH-403	MH-405	26.62	0.005	0.008	100
S-534	MH-405	MH-407	26.72	0.021	0.037	100
S-535	MH-407	MH-408	25.00	0.021	0.037	100
S-536	MH-412	MH-413	19.66	0.021	0.037	100
S-537	MH-413	MH-414	15.88	0.021	0.037	100
S-538	MH-414	MH-415	15.32	0.021	0.037	100
TOTAL LENGTH (m)		3447.46				

Table 5.6F1	Design	Results of	f 100mm	Condominials in	ı Basin F
I UDIC CIUL I	Design	itebuieb 0.	L TOOHIH	Condominants in	I Dubin I

Table 5.6F2 Design Results of 225mm Outfall Sewers/Sub-Mains in Basin F

	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-394	MH-324	MH-390A	59.95	6.518	11.089	225
S-447	MH-390	MH-391	54.00	6.598	11.224	225
S-448	MH-390A	MH-390	53.91	6.598	11.224	225
S-475	MH-391	MH-397	50.52	7.335	12.478	225
S-476	MH-397	MH-396	50.67	7.335	12.478	225
S-523	MH-396	MH-411	50.96	7.430	12.639	225
S-524	MH-411	MH-412	27.30	7.430	12.639	225
S-532	MH-410	MH-415A	35.24	7.539	12.824	225
S-533	MH-415A	MH-415	30.39	7.539	12.824	225
ТОТ	TOTAL LEN GTH (m)					





		6GI Design Res		in Dashi G		
C.	Manho	ole Code	Length	Initial	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of
Sewer Code				Flow, (q _{it})	(q _{ft})	Sewer
Couc	From	То	(m)	(m) (l /s)	(l /s)	D (mm)
S-1029	MH-912	MH-911	38.40	0.007	0.011	100
S-1030	MH-911	MH-910	24.97	0.007	0.011	100
S-1031	MH-910	MH-909	2.50	0.007	0.011	100
S-1032	MH-909	MH-908	30.56	0.007	0.011	100
S-1033	MH-908	MH-907	29.58	0.007	0.011	100
S-1034	MH-907	MH-905	27.28	0.007	0.011	100
S-1035	MH-905	MH-904	29.15	0.007	0.011	100
S-1036	MH-904	MH-897	37.20	0.007	0.011	100
S-1037	MH-898	MH-897	3.23	0.013	0.021	100
S-1038	MH-906	MH-898	35.46	0.013	0.021	100
S-1039	MH-913	MH-906	4.40	0.013	0.021	100
S-1040	MH-914	MH-906	14.34	0.013	0.021	100
S-1041	MH-915	MH-914	19.70	0.008	0.014	100
S-1042	MH-917	MH-915	31.53	0.008	0.014	100
S-1043	MH-918	MH-917	27.52	0.008	0.014	100
S-1044	MH-897	MH-896	25.77	0.026	0.043	100
S-1045	MH-896	MH-895	31.04	0.017	0.029	100
S-1046	MH-895	MH-894	18.65	0.017	0.029	100
S-1052	MH-901	MH-902	31.27	0.015	0.026	100
S-1053	MH-900	MH-901	33.04	0.019	0.032	100
S-1054	MH-899	MH-900	28.52	0.019	0.032	100
S-1055	MH-896	MH-899	6.80	0.019	0.032	100
S-1056	MH-914	MH-916	25.90	0.012	0.021	100
S-1057	MH-916	MH-919	35.55	0.012	0.021	100
S-1058	MH-920	MH-919	27.56	0.011	0.019	100
S-1059	MH-921	MH-920	2.92	0.011	0.019	100
S-1060	MH-922	MH-921	12.21	0.011	0.019	100
S-1061	MH-923	MH-922	22.97	0.011	0.019	100
S-1062	MH-924	MH-923	32.21	0.007	0.012	100
S-1063	MH-925	MH-923	35.62	0.016	0.028	100
S-1064	MH-937	MH-925	24.81	0.016	0.028	100
S-1065	MH-940	MH-937	65.72	0.020	0.034	100
S-1066	MH-941	MH-940	50.18	0.020	0.034	100
S-1067	MH-942	MH-941	27.64	0.007	0.011	100
S-1068	MH-919	MH-934	36.35	0.030	0.052	100
S-1069	MH-934	MH-932	13.61	0.030	0.052	100





Table 5.6G1 Design Results of 100mm				li Dasili G		
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	Flow, (q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1070	MH-933	MH-932	9.21	0.041	0.070	100
S-1070			30.23			
S-1071 S-1072	MH-935 MH-937	MH-933 MH-935		0.041 0.017	0.070	100 100
S-1072 S-1073	MH-937 MH-932	MH-933 MH-931	24.97 25.75	0.017	0.029	100
S-1073 S-1074						
	MH-930	MH-931	13.35	0.048	0.081	100
S-1075	MH-930	MH-929	27.80	0.048	0.081	100
S-1076	MH-929	MH-928	23.38	0.048	0.081	100
S-1077	MH-928	MH-927	16.26	0.048	0.081	100
S-1078	MH-926	MH-927	27.17	0.017	0.029	100
S-1079	MH-901	MH-926	44.93	0.017	0.029	100
S-1080	MH-927	MH-956	24.98	0.072	0.123	100
S-1081	MH-956	MH-957	31.38	0.072	0.123	100
S-1082	MH-957	MH-958	9.68	0.072	0.123	100
S-1083	MH-958	MH-960	34.40	0.123	0.209	100
S-1088	MH-944	MH-941	23.16	0.007	0.012	100
S-1089	MH-945	MH-944	10.35	0.007	0.012	100
S-1090	MH-945	MH-943	32.03	0.007	0.012	100
S-1091	MH-946	MH-943	19.92	0.007	0.013	100
S-1092	MH-947	MH-946	25.73	0.007	0.013	100
S-1093	MH-936	MH-935	39.32	0.018	0.030	100
S-1094	MH-938	MH-936	23.16	0.018	0.030	100
S-1095	MH-939	MH-938	28.92	0.022	0.037	100
S-1096	MH-943	MH-939	26.57	0.022	0.037	100
S-1097	MH-938	MH-948	26.64	0.018	0.031	100
S-1098	MH-948	MH-954	12.84	0.016	0.028	150
S-1099	MH-954	MH-953	34.66	0.016	0.028	100
S-1100	MH-953	MH-949	26.91	0.016	0.028	100
S-1101	MH-931	MH-949	28.57	0.047	0.080	100
S-1101A	MH-948	MH-948A	29.36	0.017	0.028	100
S-1102	MH-947	MH-948A	81.39	0.004	0.006	100
S-1103	MH-949	MH-950	6.82	0.071	0.121	100
S-1104	MH-950	MH-951	12.63	0.071	0.121	100
S-1105	MH-951	MH-952	35.17	0.122	0.207	100
S-1106	MH-948A	MH-952	64.68	0.024	0.042	100





	Table 5.6G1 Design Resu Manhole Code		Length	- Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1107	MH-955	MH-951	14.48	0.043	0.074	100
S-1108	MH-955	MH-959	30.40	0.043	0.074	100
S-1112	MH-952	MH-964	57.09	0.149	0.255	100
ТОТ	TAL LEN GTH	(m)	1978.45			

Table 5.6G1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin G

Table 5.6G2 Design Results of 225mm & 300mm Outfall Sewers/Sub-Mains in Basin G

	Manhole Code		Length	_ Initial	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	Flow, (q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1047	MH-893	MH-894	15.29	3.018	5.261	225
S-1048	MH-892	MH-893	13.24	3.018	5.261	225
S-1049	MH-891	MH-892	11.89	3.018	5.261	225
S-1050	MH-894	MH-903	17.07	3.035	5.291	225
S-1051	MH-903	MH-902	20.71	3.035	5.291	225
S-1084	MH-963	MH-960	31.74	3.050	5.317	225
S-1085	MH-962	MH-963	18.60	3.050	5.317	225
S-1086	MH-961	MH-962	8.53	3.050	5.317	225
S-1087	MH-902	MH-961	69.98	3.050	5.317	225
S-1110	MH-960	MH-965	54.81	3.173	5.526	225
S-1111	MH-965	MH-964	21.46	3.173	5.526	225
ТОТ	TOTAL LEN GTH (m)		283.32			
S-1113	MH-964	MH-965	17.39	3.323	5.781	300



ASSEMBLY

Table 5.6H1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin H							
	Manhole Code		Length	- Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of	
Sewer				(q _{it})	$(\mathbf{q_{ft}})$	Sewer	
Code	From	То	(m)	(l /s)	(l/s)	D	
				(10)	(15)	(mm)	
S-1114	MH-1001	MH-1002	26.78	0.007	0.013	100	
S-1115	MH-997	MH-998	13.33	0.011	0.019	100	
S-1116	MH-996	MH-997	23.04	0.011	0.019	100	
S-1117	MH-996	MH-999	41.12	0.034	0.045	100	
S-1118	MH-1000	MH-1002	31.86	0.035	0.060	100	
S-1118A	MH-998	MH-992	40.84	0.022	0.037	100	
S-1119	MH-995	MH-992	12.36	0.016	0.023	100	
S-1120	MH-994	MH-995	43.44	0.016	0.023	100	
S-1121	MH-993	MH-994	42.19	0.016	0.023	100	
S-1122	MH-996	MH-993	53.21	0.012	0.008	100	
S-1123	MH-992	MH-987	52.71	0.045	0.073	100	
S-1120	MH-986	MH-987	9.99	0.032	0.052	100	
S-1121	MH-985	MH-986	18.54	0.032	0.052	100	
S-1126	MH-991	MH-985	24.74	0.027	0.038	100	
S-1120	MH-993	MH-991	17.39	0.021	0.019	100	
S-1127	MH-987	MH-987A	30.01	0.088	0.144	100	
S-1120	MH-987A	MH-978	45.68	0.088	0.144	100	
S-1129	MH-977	MH-978	10.32	0.051	0.086	100	
S-1130	MH-976	MH-977	19.65	0.051	0.086	100	
S-1131	MH-983	MH-977 MH-976	30.60	0.031	0.068	100	
S-1132	MH-983	MH-970 MH-983	11.60	0.041	0.055	100	
S-1133	MH-985	MH-984	19.05	0.034	0.055	100	
S-1134	MH-983	MH-979	32.45	0.034	0.033	100	
S-1135	MH-978 MH-979	MH-979 MH-980	45.28	0.138	0.262	100	
S-1130	MH-979 MH-980	MH-965	38.41	0.158	0.262	100	
S-1137 S-1139	1			-	0.282	100	
	MH-976	MH-975	38.47	0.051			
S-1140	MH-975	MH-975A	45.26	0.051	0.086	100	
S-1141	MH-975A	MH-968	20.17	0.053	0.090	100	
S-1142	MH-968	MH-966	45.82	0.053	0.090	100	
S-1143	MH-999	MH-1002	39.88	0.105	0.154	100	
S-1144	MH-1002	MH-1003	41.17	0.105	0.154	100	
S-1145	MH-1003	MH-1004	58.79	0.105	0.154	100	
S-1146	MH-1004	MH-990	42.69	0.251	0.391	100	
S-1147	MH-990	MH-989	7.46	0.328	0.502	100	
S-1148	MH-989	MH-988	15.79	0.328	0.502	100	
S-1149	MH-988	MH-982	24.95	0.328	0.502	100	





				Condominiais in B		
	Manho	le Code	Length	ngth Initial Flow, Final Flow		Designed
Sewer				(q _{it})	(q _{ft})	Diameter of Sewer
Code	From	То	(m)	(l /s)	(l /s)	D
			()	(1/5)	(1/3)	(mm)
S-1150	MH-983	MH-982	31.49	0.032	0.046	100
S-1151	MH-1006	MH-1004	94.72	0.098	0.166	100
S-1152	MH-1005	MH-1006	44.65	0.098	0.166	100
S-1153	MH-1007	MH-1005	13.40	0.098	0.166	100
S-1154	MH-1008	MH-1007	26.00	0.060	0.103	100
S-1155	MH-1009	MH-1008	43.72	0.060	0.103	100
S-1156	MH-991	MH-1147	36.21	0.028	0.028	100
S-1157	MH-975A	MH-973	25.95	0.047	0.079	100
S-1158	MH-974	MH-973	29.93	0.393	0.604	100
S-1158A	MH-973	MH-971	13.24	0.469	0.732	100
S-1159	MH-981	MH-974	14.77	0.393	0.604	100
S-1160	MH-982	MH-981	16.81	0.393	0.604	100
S-1161	MH-971	MH-970	7.35	0.261	0.412	100
S-1162	MH-970	MH-969	7.79	0.261	0.412	100
S-1163	MH-969	MH-967	21.75	0.261	0.412	100
S-1164	MH-967	MH-966A	30.14	0.261	0.412	100
S-1166	MH-1022	MH-982	42.82	0.060	0.103	100
S-1167	MH-1022	MH-1021	38.48	0.060	0.103	100
S-1168	MH-1021	MH-1020	26.60	0.060	0.103	100
S-1169	MH-1020	MH-1019	26.50	0.060	0.103	100
S-1170	MH-1019	MH-1016	25.82	0.060	0.103	100
S-1171	MH-1016	MH-1015	58.68	0.089	0.152	100
S-1171A	MH-1015	MH-1014	43.07	0.089	0.152	100
S-1172	MH-1013	MH-1014	78.51	0.486	0.828	100
S-1173	MH-1012	MH-1013	72.62	0.103	0.175	100
S-1174	MH-1011	MH-1012	67.19	0.103	0.175	100
S-1175	MH-1010	MH-1011	64.49	0.103	0.175	100
S-1175A	MH-1007	MH-1010	26.85	0.103	0.175	100
S-1176	MH-1016	MH-1017	41.87	0.070	0.119	100
S-1177	MH-971	MH-1020	27.46	0.273	0.432	100
S-1178	MH-1020	MH-1019	28.32	0.273	0.432	100
S-1179	MH-1019	MH-1018	32.21	0.273	0.432	100
S-1180	MH-1018	MH-1017	31.71	0.273	0.432	100
S-1183	MH-1017	MH-966C	45.98	0.380	0.615	100





		le Code	Length			Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	– Initial Flow, (q _{it}) (l/s)	Final Flow (q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1184	MH-1023	MH-1013	6.06	0.310	0.529	100
S-1185	MH-1024	MH-1023	20.32	0.310	0.529	100
S-1186	MH-1025	MH-1024	63.11	0.310	0.529	100
S-1187	MH-1059	MH-1025	15.09	0.173	0.295	100
S-1188	MH-1026	MH-1059	37.53	0.173	0.295	100
S-1189	MH-1027	MH-1026	25.01	0.173	0.295	100
S-1190	MH-1028	MH-1027	33.41	0.049	0.083	100
S-1191	MH-1029	MH-1028	32.49	0.049	0.083	100
S-1192	MH-1034A	MH-1029	51.02	0.049	0.083	100
S-1192A	MH-1014	MH-1067	51.37	0.628	1.070	100
S-1193	MH-1067	MH-1067A	60.88	0.628	1.070	100
S-1195A	MH-1030	MH-1027	37.80	0.054	0.092	100
S-1196A	MH-1031	MH-1030	56.31	0.054	0.092	100
S-1197A	MH-1032	MH-1031	55.25	0.054	0.092	100
S-1198A	MH-1033	MH-1032	59.32	0.054	0.092	100
S-1199A	MH-1034	MH-1033	65.72	0.054	0.092	100
S-1202	MH-1060	MH-1068	118.84	0.049	0.083	100
S-1203	MH-1068	MH-1069	52.50	0.549	0.935	100
S-1204	MH-1069	MH-1070	31.88	0.549	0.935	100
S-1205	MH-1070	MH-1078	22.54	1.111	1.894	100
S-1206	MH-1078	MH-1066A	9.18	1.111	1.894	100
S-1207	MH-1057	MH-1068	61.32	0.314	0.536	100
S-1208	MH-1044	MH-1057	34.59	0.203	0.346	100
S-1209	MH-1043	MH-1044	16.82	0.306	0.521	100
S-1210	MH-1037	MH-1043	30.68	0.306	0.521	100
S-1211	MH-1036	MH-1037	28.57	0.306	0.521	100
S-1213	MH-1036	MH-1038	30.15	0.197	0.335	100
S-1214	MH-1039	MH-1038	25.47	0.197	0.335	100
S-1215	MH-1040	MH-1039	29.69	0.197	0.335	100
S-1216	MH-1041	MH-1040	35.65	0.327	0.556	100
S-1217	MH-1042	MH-1041	28.09	0.327	0.556	100
S-1218	MH-1036	MH-1037	50.52	0.134	0.228	100
S-1219	MH-1061	MH-1045	16.11	0.789	1.344	100
S-1220	MH-1046	MH-1061	22.12`	0.274	0.466	100





Table 5.6H1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin H								
	Manho	Manhole Code		– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed		
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(\mathbf{q}_{it})	(q _{ft})	Diameter of Sewer D		
	Tiom	10	(III)	(l/s)	(l /s)	(mm)		
S-1221	MH-1047	MH-1046	17.64	0.274	0.466	100		
S-1222	MH-1040	MH-1047	44.96	0.496	0.844	100		
S-1223	MH-1037	MH-1084	51.70	0.949	1.617	100		
S-1224	MH-1084	MH-1083	47.15	0.949	1.617	100		
S-1225	MH-1083	MH-1075	13.04	0.949	1.617	100		
S-1226	MH-1076	MH-1075	11.04	0.289	0.493	100		
S-1227	MH-1077	MH-1076	13.29	0.289	0.493	100		
S-1228	MH-1057	MH-1077	33.82	0.289	0.493	100		
S-1229	MH-1075	MH-1074	65.21	1.471	2.507	100		
S-1230	MH-1073	MH-1074	63.32	0.364	0.619	100		
S-1231	MH-1073	MH-1072	52.03	0.364	0.619	300		
S-1232	MH-1072	MH-1071	53.38	0.364	0.619	100		
S-1233	MH-1071	MH-1070	21.07	0.364	0.619	100		
S-1237	MH-1047	MH-1048A	15.66	0.567	0.966	100		
S-1238	MH-1048	MH-1048A	22.03	0.332	0.565	100		
S-1238A	MH-1048A	MH-1063A	20.58	0.924	1.575	100		
S-1239	MH-1048	MH-1049	61.90	0.332	0.565	100		
S-1239A	MH-1063A	MH-1063	50.51	0.482	0.822	100		
S-1240	MH-1050	MH-1049	47.19	0.724	1.142	100		
S-1240A	MH-1063	MH-1062	52.54	0.482	0.822	100		
S-1241	MH-1051	MH-1050	33.43	0.323	0.550	100		
S-1241A	MH-1062	MH-1061	23.40	0.482	0.822	100		
S-1242	MH-1063A	MH-1090	15.60	0.495	0.843	100		
S-1242A	MH-1052	MH-1050	37.31	0.063	0.017	100		
S-1243	MH-1053	MH-1052	12.02	0.063	0.017	100		
S-1244	MH-1054	MH-1053	40.07	0.063	0.017	100		
S-1245	MH-1054	MH-1056	27.04	0.100	0.171	100		
S-1246	MH-1056	MH-1056A	23.97	0.100	0.171	100		
S-1247	MH-1056A	MH-1056B	5.50	0.100	0.171	100		
S-1248	MH-1056B	MH-1056C	29.69	0.100	0.171	100		
S-1249	MH-1056C	MH-1056D	14.03	0.100	0.171	100		
S-1250	MH-1056D	MH-1056E	28.98	0.100	0.171	100		
S-1252	MH-1049	MH-1056F	38.42	1.008	1.718	100		
S-1253	MH-1056F	MH-1092	16.35	1.158	1.973	100		





		le Code	Length			Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	– Initial Flow, (q _{it}) (l/s)	Final Flow (q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1254	MH-1091	MH-1092	75.95	0.050	0.085	100
S-1255	MH-1091	MH-1089	67.99	0.050	0.085	100
S-1256	MH-1089	MH-1088	64.04	0.050	0.085	100
S-1257	MH-1088	MH-1090	64.79	0.050	0.085	100
S-1258	MH-1090	MH-1064	64.86	0.589	1.004	100
S-1259	MH-1064	MH-1087	26.59	0.589	1.004	100
S-1260	MH-1087	MH-1086	38.57	0.589	1.004	100
S-1261	MH-1085	MH-1086	29.30	1.310	2.232	100
S-1262	MH-1075	MH-1085	31.87	1.310	2.232	100
S-1265	MH-1095	MH-1094	32.58	1.266	2.157	100
S-1266	MH-1092	MH-1095	44.69	1.266	2.157	100
S-1265A	MH-1094	MH-1099	36.50	1.697	2.891	100
S-1266A	MH-1099	MH-1101	17.53	1.697	2.891	100
S-1267	MH-1101	MH-1100	61.02	0.919	1.566	100
S-1268	MH-1100	MH-1102	13.94	0.919	1.566	100
S-1269	MH-1102	MH-1103	28.66	0.919	1.566	100
S-1270	MH-1103	MH-1104	29.72	0.919	1.566	100
S-1273	MH-1055	MH-1054	28.67	0.057	0.098	100
S-1274	MH-1056E	MH-1056F	28.64	0.103	0.175	100
S-1275	MH-1056E	MH-1096	34.11	0.125	0.213	100
S-1276	MH-1096	MH-1097	31.11	0.125	0.213	100
S-1277	MH-1097A	MH-1098	22.01	0.047	0.080	100
S-1278	MH-1097B	MH-1097C	47.67	0.047	0.080	100
S-1279	MH-1097C	MH-1097	154.23	0.047	0.080	100
S-1280	MH-1094	MH-1098	44.44	1.667	2.840	100
S-1281	MH-1097	MH-1098	61.53	0.200	0.341	100
S-1282	MH-1101	MH-1100	28.49	0.873	1.487	100
S-1283	MH-1098	MH-1100	46.38	1.879	3.201	100
тот	CAL LEN GTH ((m)	6005.18			





	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l /s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1234	MH-1074	MH-1080	84.08	2.082	3.546	150
S-1235	MH-1080	MH-1081	18.03	2.082	3.546	150
S-1263	MH-1086	MH-1093	75.97	1.988	3.387	150
S-1264	MH-1093	MH-1094	23.48	1.988	3.387	150
S-1286	MH-1100	MH-1108	31.38	2.764	4.710	150
TO	TOTAL LEN GTH (m)					

Table 5.6H2 Design Results of 150mm Street Sewers/Collectors in Basin H

Table 5.6H3 Design Results of 225mm & 300mm Outfall Sewers/Sub-Mains in Basin H

	Manho	le Code	Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1138	MH-965	MH-966	13.48	7.361	12.643	225
S-1165	MH-966	MH-966A	12.20	7.414	12.733	225
S-1181	MH-966A	MH-966B	28.55	7.676	13.146	225
S-1182	MH-966B	MH-966C	49.36	7.676	13.146	225
S-1194	MH-966C	MH-1067A	55.68	8.056	13.761	225
S-1201	MH-1067A	MH-1018	57.86	8.684	14.831	225
S-1236	MH-1018	MH-1081	59.16	8.928	15.246	225
тот	AL LEN GTH ((m)	276.29			
S-1271	MH-1082	MH-1104	60.76	11.010	18.792	300
S-1272	MH-1081	MH-1082	28.67	11.010	18.792	300
S-1284	MH-1104	MH-1105	31.46	11.929	20.358	300
S-1285	MH-1105	MH-1106	64.29	11.929	20.358	300
S-1285A	MH-1106	MH1288	25.79	14.693	25.068	300
ТОТ	AL LEN GTH ((m)	210.97			





		bi Design Kesu		Condominials in	Dasili J	
C	Manho	le Code	Length	- Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Sewer D (mm)
S-1287	MH-1115	MH-1114	19.82	0.036	0.061	100
S-1288	MH-1114	MH-1113	14.31	0.036	0.061	100
S-1289	MH-1113	MH-1112	19.53	0.036	0.061	100
S-1290	MH-1112	MH-1111	17.95	0.109	0.186	100
S-1291	MH-1111	MH-1110	22.87	0.109	0.186	100
S-1292	MH-1109	MH-1110	12.87	0.020	0.034	100
S-1293	MH-1108	MH-1109	21.26	0.020	0.034	100
S-1294	MH-1107	MH-1108	36.49	0.020	0.034	100
S-1295	MH-1110	MH-1118	33.22	0.134	0.229	100
S-1296	MH-1117	MH-1118	5.05	0.113	0.193	100
S-1297	MH-1116	MH-1117	21.40	0.113	0.193	100
S-1298	MH-1112	MH-1116	21.58	0.113	0.193	100
S-1299	MH-1118	MH-1119	22.89	0.271	0.462	100
S-1300	MH-1119	MH-1120	13.85	0.271	0.462	100
S-1301	MH-1120	MH-1121	11.41	0.271	0.462	100
S-1302	MH-1153	MH-1121	28.28	0.170	0.289	100
S-1303	MH-1152	MH-1153	15.11	0.170	0.289	100
S-1304	MH-1137	MH-1152	9.60	0.170	0.289	100
S-1305	MH-1136	MH-1137	25.56	0.050	0.085	100
S-1306	MH-1134	MH-1136	30.16	0.050	0.085	100
S-1307	MH-1134	MH-1135	15.88	0.057	0.097	100
S-1309	MH-1135	MH-1112	45.58	0.132	0.225	100
S-1310A	MH-1138	MH-1137	14.99	0.069	0.117	100
S-1311A	MH-1139	MH-1138	11.99	0.069	0.117	100
S-1312	MH-1139	MH-1140	28.59	0.083	0.142	100
S-1313	MH-1140	MH-1141	13.43	0.083	0.142	100
S-1314	MH-1141	MH-1142	30.41	0.083	0.142	100
S-1315	MH-1142	MH-1143	24.71	0.083	0.142	100
S-1316	MH-1143	MH-1150	7.68	0.191	0.325	100
S-1317	MH-1150	MH-1154	16.88	0.038	0.064	100
S-1318	MH-1154	MH-1158	7.14	0.038	0.064	100
S-1319	MH-1158	MH-1157	16.03	0.038	0.064	100
S-1320	MH-1157	MH-1156	16.79	0.038	0.064	100
S-1321	MH-1155	MH-1156	24.39	0.468	0.797	100
S-1322	MH-1121	MH-1155	15.79	0.468	0.797	100
S-1323	MH-1150	MH-1151	40.48	0.266	0.454	100





	Manho	le Code	Length	Initial Flow	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code				– Initial Flow, (q _{it})	Final Flow (q _{ft})	Diameter of Sewer
	From	То	(m)	(l /s)	(l/s)	D (mm)
S-1324	MH-1151	MH-1162	26.87	0.266	0.454	100
S-1325	MH-1162	MH-1161	20.02	0.152	0.259	100
S-1326	MH-1161	MH-1160	14.68	0.152	0.259	100
S-1327	MH-1160	MH-1159	10.17	0.152	0.259	100
S-1328	MH-1156	MH-1159	21.56	0.516	0.879	100
S-1329	MH-1159	MH-1180	10.55	0.676	1.152	100
S-1330	MH-1180	MH-1181	18.39	0.676	1.152	100
S-1331	MH-1181	MH-1182	10.64	0.676	1.152	100
S-1332	MH-1182	MH-1183	16.14	0.676	1.152	100
S-1333	MH-1183	MH-1179	14.62	0.676	1.152	100
S-1335	MH-1177	MH-1178	7.09	0.065	0.110	100
S-1336	MH-1176	MH-1177	17.56	0.065	0.110	100
S-1337	MH-1175	MH-1176	6.03	0.101	0.173	100
S-1338	MH-1172	MH-1175	23.07	0.101	0.173	100
S-1339	MH-1162	MH-1172	21.6	0.169	0.287	100
S-1340	MH-1176	MH-1189	29.70	0.065	0.111	100
S-1341	MH-1189	MH-1188	8.75	0.065	0.111	100
S-1342	MH-1174	MH-1188	39.83	0.193	0.328	100
S-1343	MH-1174A	MH-1174	12.18	0.330	0.563	100
S-1344	MH-1173	MH-1174A	6.90	0.121	0.205	100
S-1345	MH-1173	MH-1172	17.20	0.121	0.205	100
S-1351	MH-1133	MH-1134	24.95	0.030	0.051	100
S-1352	MH-1133	MH-1129	14.89	0.030	0.051	100
S-1353	MH-1129	MH-1127	36.34	0.055	0.094	100
S-1354	MH-1127A	MH-1127	30.81	0.019	0.032	100
S-1355	MH-1126	MH-1127A	29.82	0.019	0.032	100
S-1356	MH-1124	MH-1126	41.36	0.019	0.032	100
S-1357	MH-1131	MH-1139	7.08	0.061	0.104	100
S-1359	MH-1130	MH-1129	23.92	0.048	0.082	100
S-1360	MH-1131	MH-1132	25.07	0.072	0.122	100
S-1361	MH-1132	MH-1146	29.3	0.072	0.122	100
S-1362	MH-1146	MH-1147	25.79	0.072	0.122	100
S-1363	MH-1147	MH-1148	76.71	0.096	0.163	100
S-1364	MH-1128	MH-1148	11.37	0.096	0.163	100
S-1365	MH-1127	MH-1128	16.00	0.096	0.163	100
S-1366	MH-1144	MH-1143	20.94	0.053	0.090	100

Table 5.6J1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin J





		ole Code	Length	– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it})	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
						~ /
S-1367	MH-1145	MH-1144	21.38	0.053	0.090	100
S-1368	MH-1149	MH-1145	19.43	0.053	0.090	100
S-1369	MH-1149	MH-1149A	24.74	0.053	0.090	100
S-1370	MH-1164	MH-1149A	6.24	0.193	0.329	100
S-1371	MH-1163	MH-1164	18.43	0.193	0.329	100
S-1372	MH-1147	MH-1163	34.84	0.193	0.329	100
S-1373	MH-1174	MH-1205	18.85	0.202	0.345	100
S-1374	MH-1205	MH-1206	17.25	0.202	0.345	100
S-1375	MH-1206	MH-1212	12.61	0.202	0.345	100
S-1376	MH-1212	MH-1207	13.76	0.202	0.345	100
S-1377	MH-1208	MH-1207	27.16	0.128	0.218	100
S-1378	MH-1209	MH-1208	14.60	0.128	0.218	100
S-1379	MH-1210	MH-1209	24.63	0.128	0.218	100
S-1380	MH-1210A	MH-1210	29.79	0.155	0.264	100
S-1381	MH-1165	MH-1210A	20.61	0.155	0.264	100
S-1382	MH-1165	MH-1166	21.64	0.183	0.311	100
S-1383	MH-1166	MH-1167	14.97	0.183	0.311	100
S-1384	MH-1167	MH-1168	23.12	0.183	0.311	100
S-1385	MH-1168	MH-1169	8.10	0.183	0.311	100
S-1386	MH-1169	MH-1170	2.37	0.183	0.311	100
S-1387	MH-1170	MH-1174A	15.96	0.183	0.311	100
S-1388A	MH-1207	MH-1213	23.77	0.382	0.650	100
S-1389	MH-1213A	MH-1213	25.00	0.041	0.069	100
S-1394	MH-1213	MH-1214	23.66	0.476	0.811	100
S-1395	MH-1214	MH-1197	69.45	0.476	0.811	100
S-1407	MH-1203	MH-1204	24.51	0.058	0.077	100
S-1408	MH-1202	MH-1203	3.07	0.058	0.077	100
S-1409	MH-1202	MH-1201	11.23	0.058	0.077	100
S-1410	MH-1200	MH-1201	12.75	0.058	0.077	100
ТОТ	CAL LEN GTH	(m)	2085.79			

Table 5.6J1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin J





Table 5.6J2 Design Results of 150mm Street Sewers/Collectors in Basin J						
	Manhole Code		Length	– Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it})	(l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1334	MH-1179	MH-1178	11.18	2.217	3.777	150
S-1346	MH-1178	MH-1184	17.21	2.293	3.906	150
S-1347	MH-1184	MH-1184A	17.17	2.293	3.906	150
S-1348	MH-1184A	MH-1185	9.80	2.293	3.906	150
S-1349	MH-1185	MH-1187	11.26	2.293	3.906	150
S-1390	MH-1186	MH-1187	6.5	2.594	4.419	150
S-1391	MH-1186	MH-1190	12.24	2.594	4.419	150
S-1392	MH-1190	MH-1191	21.14	2.594	4.419	150
S-1393	MH-1191	MH-1193	33.46	2.643	4.481	150
S-1396	MH-1197	MH-1198	32.96	3.258	5.509	150
S-1398	MH-1193	MH-1194	31.11	2.643	4.481	150
S-1399	MH-1194	MH-1204	21.47	2.643	4.481	150
S-1400	MH-1195	MH-1204	12.8	2.722	4.596	150
S-1401	MH-1195	MH-1196	19.54	2.722	4.596	150
S-1402	MH-1196	MH-1197	38.94	2.722	4.596	150
S-1403	MH-1198	MH-1199	16.54	3.368	5.696	150
ТО	TOTAL LEN GTH (m)		313.32			

Table 5.6J2 Design Results of 150mm Street Sewers/Collectors in Basin J

Table 5.6J3 Design Results of 225mm & 300mm Outfall Sewers/Sub-Mains in Basin J

	Manhole Code		Length	_ Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l /s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1404	MH-1200B	MH-1199	54.04	7.560	12.861	225
S-1405	MH-1200A	MH-1200B	31.10	7.560	12.861	225
S-1406	MH-415	MH-1200A	27.29	7.560	12.861	225
ТОТ	TOTAL LEN GTH (m)		112.43			
S-1403A	MH-1199	MH-1199A	26.11	10.928	18.557	300
ТОТ	TOTAL LEN GTH (m)		26.11			





Table 5.6K1 Design Results of 100mm (Dasin K		
	Manho	le Code	Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Sewer D (mm)
S-1413	MH-1215	MH-1216	20.32	0.048	0.082	100
S-1414	MH-1215	MH-1210 MH-1217	13.41	0.048	0.082	100
S-1415	MH-1210 MH-1217	MH-1217 MH-1217A	16.02	0.048	0.082	100
S-1415	MH-1217 MH-1217A	MH-1217A MH-1219	14.32	0.048	0.082	100
S-1417	MH-1217A MH-1218	MH-1219 MH-1219	14.32	0.048	0.032	100
S-1417	MH-1218 MH-1219	MH-1219 MH-1220	11.10	0.009	0.013	100
S-1419	MH-1219 MH-1220	MH-1220 MH-1221	22.14	0.096	0.164	100
S-1419	MH-1220 MH-1221	MH-1221 MH-1222	24.78	0.096	0.164	100
S-1419A S-1420	MH-1221 MH-1222	MH-1222 MH-1223	33.21	0.096	0.164	100
S-1420	MH-1222 MH-1223	MH-1223 MH-1224	22.66	0.096	0.164	100
S-1421 S-1421A	MH-1223 MH-1224	MH-1224 MH-1225	20.93	0.090	0.164	100
S-1421A	MH-1224 MH-1226	MH-1225 MH-1225	18.18	0.090	0.104	100
S-1423	MH-1220 MH-1227	MH-1225 MH-1226	35.83	0.144	0.245	100
S-1423	MH-1227 MH-1228	MH-1220 MH-1227	30.72	0.144	0.245	100
S-1424	MH-1228 MH-1229	MH-1227 MH-1228	9.51	0.144	0.245	100
S-1425	MH-1230C	MH-1228 MH-1229	8.92	0.144	0.245	100
S-1420	MH-1230B	MH-1229 MH-1230C	8.87	0.144	0.245	100
S-1427	MH-1230A	MH-1230B	21.11	0.144	0.245	100
S-1429	MH-1230A MH-1230	MH-1230A	11.78	0.144	0.245	100
S-1420	MH-1230 MH-1231	MH-1230A MH-1230	30.67	0.039	0.067	100
S-1431	MH-1218A	MH-1230 MH-1231	12.73	0.039	0.067	100
S-1431	MH-1215	MH-1218A	28.66	0.039	0.067	100
S-1433	MH-1225	MH-1232	18.18	0.333	0.567	100
S-1434	MH-1232	MH-1232 MH-1233	15.77	0.333	0.567	100
S-1435	MH-1232 MH-1233	MH-1233 MH-1234	21.32	0.333	0.567	100
S-1436	MH-1233	MH-1234 MH-1235	10.04	0.552	0.941	100
S-1437	MH-1235	MH-1236	9.97	0.552	0.941	100
S-1438	MH-1236	MH-1230 MH-1237	3.47	0.552	0.941	100
S-1439	MH-1230	MH-1237 MH-1238	25.88	0.552	0.941	100
S-1440	MH-1244	MH-1230 MH-1234	16.29	0.183	0.312	100
S-1441	MH-1245	MH-1244	17.82	0.183	0.312	100
S-1442	MH-1259	MH-1245	13.66	0.125	0.213	100
S-1443	MH-1260	MH-1259	13.43	0.125	0.213	100
S-1444	MH-1261	MH-1260	12.00	0.125	0.213	100
S-1445	MH-1262	MH-1260 MH-1261	18.79	0.125	0.213	100
S-1446	MH-1262	MH-1263	31.13	0.125	0.213	100

Table 5.6K1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin K





Table 5.6J1 Design Results of 100mm Condominials in Basin J						
S	Manhole	Manhole Code		Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed Diameter of
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Sewer D (mm)
S-01	MH-03	MH-02	20.95	0.008	0.014	100
S-1447	MH-1264	MH-1263	8.80	0.204	0.347	100
S-1448	MH-1266	MH-1264	22.0	6 0.204	0.347	100
S-1449	MH-1267	MH-1266	22.0	4 0.204	0.347	100
S-1450	MH-1268	MH-1267	18.5	3 0.204	0.347	100
S-1451	MH-1269	MH-1268	21.7	8 0.204	0.347	100
S-1452	MH-1270	MH-1269	71.4	8 0.104	0.177	100
S-1453	MH-1230	MH-1270	47.5	9 0.104	0.177	100
S-1454	MH-1238	MH-1239	20.9	3 0.552	0.941	100
S-1455	MH-1239	MH-1240	19.1	2 0.552	0.941	100
S-1456	MH-1240	MH-1251	13.8	8 0.552	0.941	100
S-1457	MH-1250	MH-1251	22.2	1 0.120	0.205	100
S-1458	MH-1249	MH-1250	24.5	2 0.120	0.205	100
S-1459	MH-1248	MH-1249	9.99	0.120	0.205	100
S-1460	MH-1247	MH-1248	23.6	5 0.120	0.205	100
S-1461	MH-1246	MH-1247	24.6	9 0.120	0.205	100
S-1462	MH-1245	MH-1246	41.4	5 0.130	0.221	100
S-1463	MH-1246	MH-1252	4.38	3 0.134	0.228	100
S-1464	MH-1252	MH-1253	23.4	2 0.134	0.228	100
S-1465	MH-1253	MH-1254	27.0	5 0.134	0.228	100
S-1468	MH-1276	MH-1277	20.9	1 0.608	1.035	100
S-1469	MH-1275	MH-1276	33.1	3 0.491	0.837	100
S-1470	MH-1274	MH-1275			0.837	100
S-1471	MH-1274	MH-1265	10.9	4 0.385	0.655	100
S-1472	MH-1263	MH-1265	20.0	6 0.385	0.655	100
S-1473	MH-1272	MH-1271	28.5	7 0.041	0.069	100
S-1474	MH-1271	MH-1273	23.5	3 0.041	0.069	100
S-1475	MH-1273	MH-1274	11.9	4 0.041	0.069	100
s-1476	mh-1279	mh-1280	12.5	8 0.051	0.086	100
s-1477	mh-1280	mh-1280A	42.0	5 0.051	0.086	100
s-1478	mh-1280A	mh-1276	46.3	5 0.051	0.086	100
ТО	TAL LEN GTH	(m)	1400.	07		



Table 5.6K2 Design Results of 300mm & 350mm Outfall Sewers/Sub-Mains in Basin K						
	Manhole Code		Length	Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l /s)	(q _{ft}) (l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-1285A	MH-1106	MH-1288	25.79	14.693	25.068	300
S-1485	MH-1288	MH-1289	7.02	14.693	25.068	300
S-1486	MH-1289	MH-1290	33.03	14.693	25.068	300
S-1486A	MH-1290	MH-1291	30.29	14.693	25.068	300
S-1487	MH-1291	MH-1199A	29.31	14.693	25.068	300
ТО	TAL LEN GTH ((m)	125.44			
S-1466	MH-1254	MH-1278	8.76	26.229	44.661	350
S-1490	MH-1277	MH-1278	51.55	26.229	44.661	350
S-1480	MH-1258	MH-1241	14.81	26.363	44.889	350
S-1481	MH-1257	MH-1258	17.62	26.363	44.889	350
S-1482	MH-1256	MH-1257	10.92	26.363	44.889	350
S-1483	MH-1255	MH-1256	30.21	26.363	44.889	350
S-1484	MH-1254	MH-1255	33.85	26.363	44.889	350
S-1488	MH-1199A	MH-1285	23.54	25.621	43.625	350
S-1489	MH-1285	MH-1277	12.45	25.621	43.625	350
ТО	TOTAL LEN GTH (m)		203.71			

Table 5.6K2 Design Results of 300mm & 350mm Outfall Sewers/Sub-Mains in Basin K

Table 5.6K3 Design Results of 400mm Trunk-Mains in Basin K & Along Route to WWTP

	Manhole Code		Length	- Initial Flow,	Final Flow	Designed
Sewer Code	From	То	(m)	(q _{it}) (l/s)	(l/s)	Diameter of Sewer D (mm)
S-01	MH-03	MH-02	20.95	0.008	0.014	100
S-1491	MH-1241	MH-1242	22.32	27.064	46.083	400
S-1491	MH-1241	MH-1242	22.32	27.064	46.083	400
S-1492	MH-1242	MH-1242	9.68	27.064	46.083	400
S-1493	MH-1243	MH-1292	10.05	27.064	46.083	400
S-1494	MH-1292	MH-1293	9.66	27.064	46.083	400
S-1495	MH-1293	MH-1294	16.02	27.064	46.083	400
S-1496	MH-1294	MH-1295	20.51	27.064	46.083	400
S-1497	MH-1295	MH-1296	48.65	27.064	46.083	400
S-1498	MH-1296	MH-1297	33.34	27.064	46.083	400
S-1499	MH-1297	MH-1298	89.34	27.064	46.083	400
ТС	OTAL LEN GTH	I (m)	281.89			

5.4.2 Summarized Results

Table 5.9 presents summarized results of hydraulic analysis of the LIUC sewerage network.

		Length (m)						
Basin Code	(100mm) Condominials & Public Sewers	(150mm) Collector Sewer	(225mm) Outfall Sewer/ Sub-Main	(300mm) Outfall Sewer/ Sub-Main	(300mm) Outfall Sewer/ Sub-Main	(400mm) Trunk Main		
А	1.503	91	0	0	0	0		
В	1,984	351	0	0	0	0		
C	2,171	0	0	0	0	0		
D	6,534	220	0	0	0	0		
E	5,477	732	404	0	0	0		
E1	1,497	0	252	0	0	0		
F	3,447	0	413	0	0	0		
G	1,978	0	283	18	0	0		
Н	6,005	232	276	211	0	0		
J	2,086	313	112	26	0	0		
K	1,400	0	0	126	204	282		
Total	32,581	1939	1740	381	204	282		

Table 5.9 Sewer	diameters and le	engths for Tes	shie Old Towm sew	verage network

Table 5.9 above presents the following conclusions:

- Total length of 100 mm and 150mm condominials and street sewers is 34.52kMs,
- Total length of 225 mm, 300 mm & 350 mm outfall sewers/sub-mains is <u>2.33kMs</u>, and that of the trunk mains is <u>0.30kMs</u> approximately.
- The entire LIUC gravity sewerage network has total sewer length of <u>37.2kMs</u>.
- The design also takes care of a total of <u>**2.46kMs**</u> of 100mm condominials within the WWTP adjoining area and 102- manholes and ancillary fittings.
- The total number of manholes of different types designed for the LIUC sewerage network is **<u>1700</u>**.

All pipes of the proposed LIUC sewerage network presented in Table 5.9 above have been designed to **BS EN1401** specifications, meaning that pipes of the network are non pressurized underground uPVC sewage pipes. This recommendation does not include pipe works and ancillaries for wastewater treatment facilities presented in Chapter 6.0.

Refer to Annex B for the full hydraulic analysis.



Figure 5.3 a, b, c and d depicts the standard types of PVC gravity sewer fittings that will be used for joining of uPVC sewage pipes. The fittings have been proposed in accordance with ASTM D-3034/ASTM 3112 specifications for joints.



Figure 5.3a PVC gravity sewer elbows





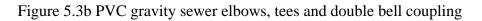






Figure 5.3c PVC gravity sewer tees, single and double wyes



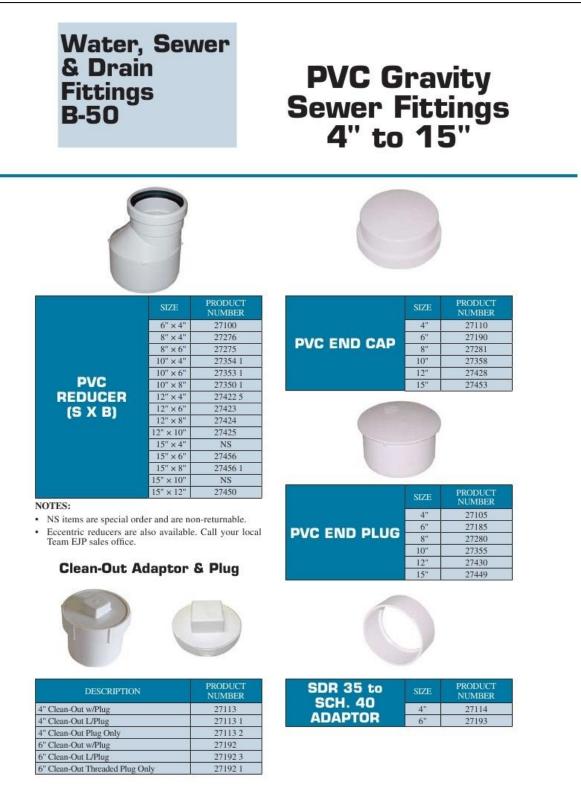


Figure 5.3d PVC gravity sewer reducers, end caps, clean out adaptors & plugs



6. DESIGN OF SEWERAGE TREATMENT PLANT

6.1 UNIT PROCESS CONFIGURATION

The proposed sewage treatment plant will comprise of preliminary, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment units. Additionally, it will include sludge treatment and biogas utilization facilities. Figure 6.1 below presents a schematic diagram of the unit processes proposed for the LEKMA WWTP.

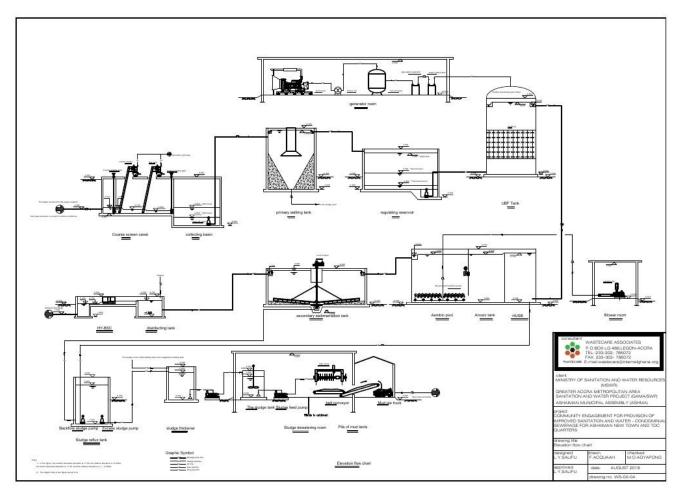


Figure 6-1: Schematic diagram of unit processes for WWTP - Teshie Old Town

Table 6.1 presents a summarized description of the main processes/unit operations of the WWTP for the Teshie Old Town and WWTP enclave sewage flows.



Treatment Stage	Unit Process/Facility	Description of Unit Process
	Screening	Wastewater influent flows through coarse and then fine screens under gravity to remove debris and floating materials.
Preliminary Treatment	Attenuation tank	Flow equalization provides a more constant hydraulic or organic loading of downstream treatment processes. The diurnal variation of wastewater inflows can have adverse effects on the efficiency, reliability, and control of unit process operations.
Primary Treatment	Primary sedimentation tank	This involves the separation and removal of suspended solids and floatables (scum) from wastewater by physico-chemical methods. This process also leads to reductions in TSS, COD and BOD loading of the influent.
	Upflow bed filter	The organic fraction of the wastewater (i.e. COD and BOD) is converted to biogas under anaerobic conditions in the reactor. Biogas will be harvested for generation of electricity.
Secondary Treatment	Aerobic/anoxic tank	Aerobic-anoxic treatment, which is mimics activated sludge process, is applied to reduce the nutrient content of the wastewater effluent from the UBF as well as any leftover BOD and COD.
	Secondary sedimentation tank	This involves the removal of microorganisms (biological floc) and other solids after biological treatment. The sludge is recycled to the primary sedimentation tank.
Tertiary Treatment	Disinfection tank	This is an effluent polishing process that is intended to destroy pathogens.
Sludge Treatment	Sludge dewatering/drying	Sludge dewatering is basically the separation of liquid and solids. Dewatering can be done naturally by drying beds and solar energy or by mechanical and thermal units.
Biogas Utilization	Biogas recovery and cleaning	A biogas storage bag is used for safe and secure storage of biogas. The biogas produced by the anaerobic digestion process will partially be used for thermal drying of the solid fraction.

Table 6.1 Treatment stages and associated unit processes



6.2 WWTP PLAN VIEW

Figure 6.2 essentially presents the plan view of the LEKMA wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) and shows how plant facilities will be arranged at the site to achieve the desired treatment quality following the operation and unit processes described in Table 6.1.

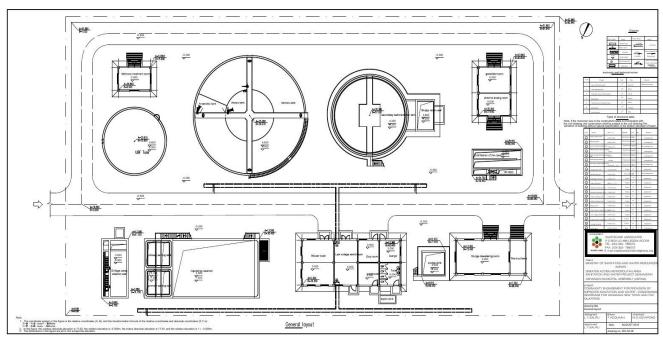


Figure 6.2: Schematic diagram of unit operations and processes for Teshie Old Town WWTP

6.3 CIVIL WORKS

Table 6.2 below presents the summarized scope of civil works for the proposed wastewater treatment plant. The works follow the main operation and process units described in the previous sections. Table 6.3 summarises the bulk civil engineering materials for the works at the treatment plant site.



	Table 6.2: Summarized Description of Civil works for WWTP							
Item	Unit Process/Operation	Functional Size	Type of Facility	Unit	Qty	Remarks		
1	Coarse/fine screen canal	60 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Underground Tank		
2	Collection basin	235 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Underground Tank		
3	Primary settling tank	175 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	2	Rectangular Semi-Underground		
4	Regulating tank/elevator pump room	800 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Semi-Underground		
5	UBF anaerobic tank with R.C foundation	990 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Cylindrical Underground		
6	Biogas transportation equipment with R.C base	19 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Cylindrical Underground		
7	A2/0 tank with R.C. foundation	1865 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Cylindrical Underground		
8	Secondary sedimentation tank	925 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Underground		
9	Sludge recirculation tank	55 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
10	Disinfection tank	95 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Semi-underground		
11	Outlet/PAP metering channel	8 m ³	Reinforced Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
12	Sludge dewatering room	390 m ²	Sandcrete Block	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
14	Methane treatment room	120 m ²	Sandcrete Block	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
15	Chemical dosing room	120 m ²	Sandcrete Block	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
16	Blower room	260 m ²	Sandcrete Block	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
17	High pressure distribution room	135 m ²	Sandcrete Block	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
18	Low voltage switch room	130 m ²	Sandcrete Block	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
19	Control room, warehouse	185 m ²	Sandcrete Block	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
20	Lounge, waiting room	185 m ²	Sandcrete Block	No.	1	Rectangular Over-ground		
21	Bio-digester	10 m ³	Precast Concrete	No.	1	Rectangular, partially Underground		

Table 6.2: Summarized	Description	of Civil work	s for WWTP
	Description	or or m work	





Item	Unit Process/Operation	Functional Size	Type of Facility	Unit	Qty	Remarks
22	WWTP site road works & side kerbs	600 m	Bituminous	SET	1	Over-ground
23	WWTP site, paving of open areas	2340 m ²	Precast Blocks	SET	1	Over-ground
24	WWTP site, U-drainage works	600 m	Precast Concrete	SET	1	Underground
25	WWTP site, earthworks & site grounds stabilization works	8800 m ²	Earthworks & Drainage	SET	1	Underground

Table 6.3: Estimate	d Quantities for	· Major Works

Item	Project Area	Unit	Quantity	Remarks
1	Area of the Plant site	m ²	4,912.81	As indicated in General Layout
2	Total area for buildings	m ²	333.00	
3	Total floor for the operation and process units structure	m ²	757.31	
4	Road area	m ²	2,334.40	
5	Paved area	m ²	89.21	
6	Green area	m ²	1,370.84	
7	Greening Proportion		35%	

The estimated works in Table 6.3 include the reconstruction of the existing old stabilisation ponds which is integrated in the WWTP for final polishing to alternate the use of chemical dosing when the need arises.

6.4 ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORKS

Table 6.4 lists the electro-mechanical equipment to be installed to the various operation and process units of the proposed WWTP. The equipment type, specifications, materials used in fabrication and the quantity of each item is provided. The equipment listing will have to be read together with the relevant technical drawings provided in Annex C for completeness.

Important considerations of operation and maintenance (O&M) regarding critical electro-mechanical equipment include allowing for spares, the use of appropriate pumps and hoists for easy lift of submersible pumps. This is discussed further under relevant sections of Chapter 7, Operation and Maintenance Management.





Item	Electromechanical Equipment Type & Code	Specifications	Material	Unit	Qty	Availability
1.0 SCR	EENING CHAMBER & COLLECTION	BASIN/WELL				
1.1	Automatic mechanical coarse and fine bar rack with matched control box, equipment for coarse and fine screens respectively	Rotary drum cleaning rack, width= 600 mm, gap = 20mm, Inclination = 75^{0} , N = 1.1kW 0.5m water depth in front of screen 9.8x1.0x6.0m	Equipment body: carbon steel, non-corrosive	No.	2	Assembled locally, imported control box can be repaired locally
1.2	Screen chamber inlet gate, wall mounted manual cast iron inlay gate with auxiliary hoist	Gate dimension (Length x Height) = 300 x 300 mm, gate centre distance/pool top distance = 4500 mm	Equipment body: cast iron	No.	1	Assembled locally
1.3	Inlet lift pumps (submersible pumps),	Pump discharge = $90m^3/h$, operating head = 10m, N = 5.5kW, well depth = 6.0m	Equipment body: cast iron and ductile iron impeller	No.	5	Imported, can be assembled locally repair/refurbishment with parts available locally
1.4	Grid slack trolley for screening activities	Trolley capacity/volume = 0.5m^3	Trolley body: carbon steel, non-corrosive	No.	2	Purchased locally
2.0 PRI	MARY SETTLING TANK		•			
2.1	Centre diversion tube	Dimension = ϕ 800mm, δ =6mm	Equip. body: carbon steel, non corrosive	SET	2	Imported, can repaired/refurbished locally
2.2	Rectangular weir plate (water weir plate)	L= 20m, B = 300mm, δ=6mm	Equip. body: SS304	SET	1	Assembled locally
3.0 ATT	ENUATION /REGULATING TANK					
3.1	Adjustable pit lift pumps (submersible pumps,	Pump discharge = $90m^3/h$, operating head = 18m, N = 7.5kW, Tank depth = 5.0m	Equipment body: cast iron and ductile iron impeller	No.	3	Imported, can be assembled locally repair/refurbishment with parts available locally
3.2	Adjustable tank mixers (submersible mixers), belt hoist type,	Impeller Diameter = 320 mm, n = 740rpm, N=2.2kW, Pool depth 5.0m		No.	2	Imported, can be assembled locally repair/refurbishment with parts available locally

Table 6-4: Electro-mechanical works for WWTP





Item	Electromechanical Equipment Type & Code	Specifications	Material	Unit	Qty	Availability
4.0 UPF	LOW BLANKET FILTER (UBF) TANK					
4.1	UBF Padding, (Elastic Padding)	JBF Padding, (Elastic Padding) Specific Area3200—6100m²/m³; voidage 90—99%, Padding height is 3.6m, including bracket		m ³	370	Imported
4.2	Methane Collection System	Air - water separator, water - sealed tank, single - film gas tank		SET	1	Imported
4.3	Gas-water Separator	V=0.5m3	Equipment body: carbon steel, non corrosive	SET	1	Imported
4.4	Water-Sealed Tank	V=0.5m3,With the relief valve Equipment body: SET 1 carbon steel, non corrosive		Imported		
4.5	Methane Bag	$Q = 400m^3$	PVC	SET	1	Imported
4.6	Influent Distribution System			SET	1	Imported
4.7	Air Compressor, Booster Fan,	Q=0.5m/min, P=0.5MPa, N=7.5kW, Explosion-proof electric machine		No.	3	Imported, can be assembled locally repair/refurbishment with parts available locally
4.8	piping pumps, equipment	Q=75m ³ /h, H=12m, N=7.5kW, Explosion-proof electric machine,	stainless steel impeller	No.	3	Imported, can be assembled locally repair/refurbishment with parts available locally
4.9	Biogas Generator System, complete set with all fittings and accessories, equipmen	t code PU03		No.	1	Imported
5.0 A2O	(HYPOXIA, ANOXIC & AEROBIC) TA					
5.1	Anaerobic tank mixer with submerged propeller and self coupling lifting device,	R=43rpm,Impeller Diameter = 1000mm, N=1.5kW	Impeller material: fiber-glass	No.	1	Imported, assembly and repair/refurbishment can be done locally
5.2	Oxygen tank mixer with submerged propeller and self coupling lifting device,	R=43rpm,Impeller Diameter = 1400mm, N=1.5kW	Impeller material: fiber-glass	No.	1	Imported, assembly and repair/refurbishment can be done locally





Item	Electromechanical Equipment Type & Code	Specifications	Material	Unit	Qty	Availability
5.3	Aerator tray, disc type micro orifice aerator with auxiliary installation accessories	Φ 215, service area0.5~0.8m ² /PC, VC1.87m ³ /h, Oxygen utilization > 25%	Diaphragm material EPDM	No.	318	Imported
5.4	Mixed liquid backflow pump, submersible backflow pump (through- wall pump), with self - coupling, with lifting, mating door,	Q=90m ³ /h, H=0.7m, N=1.5kW	Pump case, shaft and impeller: cast iron,	No.	1	Imported, repair /refurbishment of pumps can be done locally
5.5	Padding, interception network	Φ25mm	PVC	m ³	160	Imported
6.0 SEC	ONDARY SEDIMENTATION TANK					
6.1	Mud scraper, full bridge type centre drive type, complete matched mirror stainless steel weir board, scum baffle, steady flow tube, road plate, rail, local control box, etc,	Pool Size D=14m, Pool height 4.8m, N=0.75kW	underwater segment SS304 , Water part of carbon steel corrosion	SET	1	Imported, repair /refurbishment can be done locally
7.0 SLU	DGE RECIRCULATION TANK					
7.1	Submersible sewage pump complete with self - coupling, lifting device,	Q=45m ³ /h H=12m, N=4kW	Shell cast iron, impeller ductile cast iron	No.	3	Imported, assembly and repair/refurbishment of pumps can be done locally
7.2	Excess sludge submersible sewage pump complete with self - coupling, lifting device,	Q=15m ³ /h H=10m, N=1.5kW	Shell cast iron, impeller ductile cast iron	No.	3	Imported, assembly and repair/refurbishment of pumps can be done locally
8.0 BLC	WER ROOM					
8.1	Aeration fan, roots blower type complete with sets of 2 mufflers for inlet and outlet, soft joint for outlet, check valve for outlet and 1 muffler for vent,	Q=18Nm ³ /min (under the standard conditions, $\Delta P=65kPa$, N=37kW		No.	3	Imported, assembly and repair/refurbishment of pumps can be done locally
9.0 DIS	INFECTION BASIN					
9.1	Flow measuring meter complete set,	Measurement Range: 2.5~25L/s, Shouted the width b=150mm	SS304	No.	1	Imported
10.0 CH	EMICAL DOZING ROOM	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	





Item	Electromechanical Equipment Type & Code	Specifications	Material	Unit	Qty	Availability
10.1	Sodium hypochlorite tank, vertical storage tank complete with matched FRP mixer	V=2m ³ , N=0.75KW	PE	No.	1	Imported/locally available
10.2	Sodium hypochlorite charge pump, ANDOSE type complete with all fittings and accessories	Q=70L/h, H=5bar, N=0.37kWPump Head: PVC, Membrane PTFENo.3		Imported, assembly and repair/refurbishment of pumps can be done locally		
11.0 SL	UDGE DEWATERING FACILITY					
11.1	Sludge transfer pump, screw type of pump	Q=20m ³ /h, H=0.6MPa, N=18.5kW	Rotor: SS304, Stator: Chemigum	No	3	Imported, assembly and repair/refurbuishment of pumps can be done locally
11.2	Pipeline mixer complete with all fittings and accessories	DN80, PN10	Carbon steel corrosion	No.	1	Imported, assembly and repair/refurbishment can be done locally
11.3	Box type plate frame dehydrator	Dry Mud Rate: 1.0t/d, N=7.5kW, Water content in mud 98%, Mud moisture content75%	Main material: Q345B, filter plate and cloth material: polypropylene	SET	1	Imported
11.4	Belt conveyor, screw type conveyor	Bandwidth: 1.0m, L=5m, N=1.5kW		No.	1	Imported
11.5	PAM dosing device with vertical medicine cabinet and dissolution kit	V=2m ³ , N=0.55kW	Dissolution kit: PE; Agitator: impeller and shaft : 304	No.	1	Imported
12.0 SL	UDGE DEWATERING FACILITY	•	·		•	
12.1	PAM dosing pump, helical rotor pump	Q=1m ³ /h, H=30m, N=0.75kW	chemical gun	No.	1	Imported, repair/refurbishment can be done locally
12.2	Mobile slope sewage pump	Q=10m ³ /h, H=15m, N=0.75kW	Pump case and impeller: cast iron	No.	1	Imported, repair/refurbishment can be done locally



6.5 INSTRUMENTATION AND AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

Table 6.5 below presents the list of electro-mechanical instrumentation, automatic controls and ventilation and air-conditioning (VAC) equipment. This category of equipment allows for automatic operation, flow and pressure measurements, and performance monitoring of elements of the above listed electro-mechanical installations.

Item No.	Installation Point	Instrument Name	Specification	Unit	Qty.
	·	1.0	SCREENING CHAMBER		
1.1	Water lift pump outlet pipe	Local pressure gauge	Pressure gauge with glycerine shockproof case measuring range: 0-0.19MPa, Φ100mm	No.	2
1.2	Water-collecting well	TQ-UHS	High and low level control, 0-5.0m	SET	1
	1	2.) ATTENUATION TANK		-
2.1	Regulating well	TQ-UHS	High and low level control, 0-5.0m	SET	1
2.2	Adjust pit lift pump outlet	Local pressure gauge	Diaphragm pressure gauge, measuring element SS304, 0~0.15MPa, Φ100mm	No.	2
		3.0	SLUDGE REFLUX TANK		
3.1	Sludge Recirculation Pump Outlet	Local pressure gauge	Diaphragm pressure gauge, measuring range 0~0.10MPa, Φ100mm	No.	4
3.2	Residual Sludge Pump Outlet	Local Pressure Gauge	Diaphragm pressure gauge, measuring range 0~0.10MPa, Φ100mm	No.	2
		4.0 FL	OW MEASURING CHANNEL		
4.1	Flow measurement channel	Ultrasonic Open Channel Flow meter	Measurement range: 0~100m cubed /h, displayed in place	No.	1
		5.0 C	HEMICAL DOZING ROOM		
5.1	Chemical Dosing Tank	SZBI	Measurement range: 0~1.5m	No.	1
5.2	Chemical Charge Pump Outlet	Local Pressure Gauge	Diaphragm pressure gauge, Plastic housing working pressure: 0.7MPa, Φ63mm	No.	2
			6.0 SLUDGE TANK		
6.1	Sludge Storage Tank Wall		High and low level control, 0-5.0m	SET	1
	•	7.0 SL	JDGE DEWATERING ROOM		
7.1	Sludge Feed Pump Outlet	Local Pressure Gauge	Diaphragm pressure gauge, measuring pressure : 0~1.6MPa, 0100mm	No.	2
7.2	PAM Dosing Pump Outlet	Local Pressure Gauge	Diaphragm pressure gauge, measuring pressure : 0~1.6MPa, Φ100mm	No.	2

Table 6.5: Proposed List of Instrumentation and Automatic Controls Equipment



6.6 ELECTRICAL WORKS

The electrical power supply and installations to be used in the WWTP is described in this section. Electricity will be supplied the Electricity Company of Ghana (ECG) 415V/50Hz suitable for 3-phase machinery and equipment. A standby generator to run on biogas will provide alternative and emergency power.

The following Table 6.6 summarises the main electrical installations and the accessories including earthing for lightning protection, control distribution board for the site. All installations shall be to the appropriate standards approved by the Ghana Standards Authority (GSA) and Ghana Building Regulations.

Further details of the power supply plan for individual process units of the WWTP, wiring and lighting system for auxiliary buildings including site outdoor lighting are provided in the accompanying electrical drawings in Appendix III.

Item No.	Electrical Facilities	Specification	Unit	Qty.
6.6.1	Power cabling for WWTP facilities wiring	Low pressure power cables 0.6/1.0KV voltage rating (Three Phase-380VAC)	COILS	16
6.6.2	Switchgears & power distribution boxes complete set with buttons, internal switches, indicator lights, automatic thermo-relays, contactors, stancheons and circuit breakers	Model 380VAC (Three Phase Voltage)	SET	1
6.6.3	Power cable seal joints	(DN25mm-DN50mm).	m	33
6.6.4	PVC electrical conduits	(DN25mm-DN40mm).	m	33
6.6.5	Cable Ducts	One (1) side, two (2) levels in cable trench, dimension = 600mm x 600mm depth	m	60
6.6.6	Hot dip galvanized steel tube	(SC25mm – SC50mm)	m	763
6.6.7	Hot dip galvanized steel box	box iron No.10	m	15
6.6.8	Electrical installation mat	Installation thickness $\delta = 3$ mm, surface area (1m x 2m width), capable of withstanding 65kV	m^2	48.0
6.6.9	Anti-fire plugs	Anti-fire plugs complete with inorganic fire proof sealing compounds	Kg	5.0
6.6.10	Electrical sockets	AC 250V, current rating 10A	No.	50
6.6.11	LED wall light	AC 220V, (13W-60W), (1700lm-8000lm) at 4000k, 700mA classifications	No.	14
6.6.12	DP electrical switches	AC 220V, 20A	No.	20
6.6.13	DP electrical switches AC 220V, 20A Street lights Conical tapering G.I street light complete with lights, seating plate, junction box, stiffening anchorage plate etc. Foundation concrete works, base plate holding down and other fixing bolts and nuts inclusive. Installed height (3.5-4.0m).		No.	20

Table 6.6: Proposed List of Electrical Works



7. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

There is very limited sewer connection across the whole of Ghana with the national sewerage coverage persistently below 4.5% for so many decades. Tema and Akosombo are the only townships with comprehensive sewerage systems. Accra and Kumasi have limited sewerage. The treatment facilities for both the Accra and Tema systems as is typical of many sewage and septage/faecal sludge treatment facilities are non-functional. In all about 50 wastewater treatment plants of varying designs and complexity are in a state of disrepair.

7.1 IMPROVING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REGIME

The foregoing paragraph gives an overview of the trend of operation and maintenance (O&M) management of publicly-owned sanitation facilities, especially wastewater treatment plants, which has been very abysmal. Lack of routine maintenance of machinery and timely replacement of electro-mechanical equipment, for example, pumps has been identified as the main reasons for the plants going out of operation and ultimately becoming non-functional and abandoned. This situation has affected many plants of varying technical complexity and size. Box 7.1 summarises a number of the inter-related reasons identified for the frequent failure, breakdown and disrepair of many wastewater treatment plants.

wastewater treatment plants.

Operating a trouble-free sanitary sewer network requires an effective maintenance programme involving (i) instituting bye-laws that define sewer network area, (ii) regulated sewer inspections, (iii) preventive maintenance and (iv) repairs.

Table 7.1 lists important activities required for the continuous operation of condominial or shallow sewers.

The Asafo simplified sewerage system in Asafo, Kumasi which

Box 7.1: Reasons for Poor O&M to Breakdown of Facilities
General low priority of excreta and wastewater management

- Poor accountability which beset the collection of fees
- Low level of technical support
- Poorly designed systems
- Inappropriate levels of service
- Lack of training
- Irresponsive institutional arrangements/lack of community involvement
- Lack of spare parts
- Lack of finance (low levels of revenue collection + noneconomic tariffing)
- Non-payment of utility bills; water and electricity

became operational in 1994 is the only municipality-owned wastewater treatment plant which has remained operational for over a decade-and –a-half. In the recent past the Accra sewerage system's treatment plant which is an Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket (UASB), located at Mudor near the Odaw estuary is reported to have functioned for two (2) years from 2002 when it became operational up until the latter parts of 2004 when the plant became beset with the chronic challenge of poor O&M. Recently, in 2016, the UASB cells and sedimentation tanks of the Mudor have been rehabilitated and expanded with the installation of additional unit processes to cater for flows from the Accra central and Korle Bu Teaching Hospital sewer networks in addition to hauled septage from cesspit emptier trucks which hitherto has been discharged into the ocean at Lavender Hill, Korle Gonno.





Activity	Frequency	equency Human resources Materials & spare Tools & parts equipmen			
Clean grease trap	Daily/weekly	Household	Water		
Repairs and removal of blockages	When needed	Local labour or mechanic	Water, specialized materials and spare parts	Rodding tool, mechanic's tool set	
Check inspection chambers, appurtenances such as pumps and controls, vacuum and surge chambers, check valves	At least annually	Household or mechanic	Water	Basic mechanic tool set	
Inspect street sewers	Regularly	Staff sewerage department	Specialized spare parts and materials	Specialized tools and equipment	

There are a number of common factors that explain the continued operation of the Asafo simplified sewerage system. Tables 7.2 and 7.3 list a number of "successful" and "not-so-successful" management aspects of the Asafo simplified sewerage system, that can provide guidance for sustaining O&M of wastewater treatment plants in Ghana.

The lessons and experiences of the Asafo simplified sewerage system regarding the reasons and factors of success and/or failure is critical for the proposed simplified sewerage for Teshie Old Town. It is essential that a small-scale service provider (local operator) is embedded within Teshie

Old Town to promote *community-private operatorpartnership*. This is very critical not only to enhance household connections but also ensure rapid response to routine sewer complaints including blockage of grease traps and house connections.

7.2 SEWERAGE TARRIFFS

An important aspect that affects sustainability of O&M and hence the continued functionality of the whole sewerage system is the need to reach community-led agreement on fees (tariffs) to be charged per category of dwelling or premises.



Sewerage Maintenance Fee collection and House-Connection Kiosk, Asafo, Kumasi

The **KMA-WMD** designed а fees schedule based on the category of premises connected to the Asafo system as shown in Text-Box 7.1. Similarly, for the Old Teshie Town LIUC, tariffs can be set depending on the size of house (number of households per

Housing and Pop Tenemo	ulation Chara ent Pilot Area	Applied Fee Schedule for Sewerage Services (2010)			
House Type	No. of Houses	Percentage (%)	Applied Fee Percentage (%) (GH¢)		
Single Storey	139	43.7	3.00	417	
Two Storey	152	47.8	5.00	760	
Three Storey	23	7.2	7.00	161	
Four Storey	4	1.3	7.00	28	
Total	318	100		1,366.00	

Box 7.1: Example of Fees Schedule for categories of dwellings

house/dwelling) and commercial outlets such as "chop"/beer bars as well as public toilets connected to the sewer.



These aspects can be properly defined during construction and/or before commencement of full operation of the sewerage system. The community engagement component of this assignment will be very critical during that stage.

The Asafo sewer network relies on a waste stabilisation pond for treatment with no running machinery or equipment in the entire system unlike the many other plants that became dysfunctional due to machinery and electro-mechanical equipment failure leading to shut-down and eventual deterioration of all unit processes.

On the other hand, lessons from the 2-year period when the Accra Sewerage Treatment Plant (UASB) at Mudor was operational also provide opportunity for learning. During the test-run period the designers of the UASB plant (from Lettinga Associates of Netherlands) managed the plant and provided training to counterpart staff of the Accra Metropolitan Assembly (AMA) Sewerage Department, specially recruited for operating the plant. The departure of the external team and subsequent non-payment of electricity bills and inability to replace broken down pumps led to the collapse of the plant.

The lessons from the Asafo simplified sewerage and the Mudor UASB plant, among others, has informed the design of the Teshie Old Town Simplified Sewerage system and will influence proposals for improving O&M management.

ITEM	KEY ISSUE UNDER CONSIDERATION	REASONS FOR SUCCESS
1.0	Innovative Project Design	 Simplified Sewerage adopted is simple and cost-effective Superior consultancy support services from Consultant (Asafo Boakye & Partners, ABP)
2.0	Design and construction of the system to a very high standard	 Good Design in accordance with established principles Effective Supervision of construction Strict bidding procedure ensured that highly qualified and professional contractor was chosen for works execution.
3.0	Capacity building of Private sector	 Project planning and implementation was encouraged a policy of active Participation of Private Sector in all aspects. KMA's commitment to private sector involvement and good facilitative role ensured a conducive environment for the private sector to operate.
4.0	Emphasis on capacity building of the KMA	 Project design envisaged the KMA as the key implementation agency All key extension activities were directly provided by seconded multidisciplinary staff of KMA Most of the Contract staff who worked with the KSP Project continued to work with the KMA even after the end of the Project .
5.0	Decentralization of management of operation and maintenance services.	 Privatization of operation and maintenance activities Strict adherence to the conditions of the contract by the KMA.

 Table 7.2: Summary of Analysis of Successful Aspects of Asafo Simplified Sewerage System

Table 7.3: Summary of Analysis of Not-So-Successful Aspects of Asafo Simplified Sewerage System ITEM DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY REASONS FOR FAILURE OR ONLY LIMITED

	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY	REASONS FOR FAILURE OR ONLY LIMITED	
		SUCCESS.	
1.0	Low level of connection to the sewerage system. Less than 35% of potential beneficiaries had connected after 2 years and only 50% after 5 years. 50% are still unconnected. Major institutions like the hospital and army barracks still unconnected.	 High internal plumbing and connection costs Inability of Kumasi Metropolitan Assembly (KMA) to mobilize demand Inability of KMA to provide and maintain the required regulatory environment Lack of financing/credit facilities to support or assist poor households Discussions on the issue and KMA facilitation still 	



ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY	REASONS FOR FAILURE OR ONLY LIMITED SUCCESS.
		not completed
2.0	No Arrangement/System in place for Recovery of O&M Costs	 Inability of KMA to conclude discussions with GWCL with regard to billing of users. Inadequate User Education
3.0	Compared to condominial systems planning the level of community mobilisation was inadequate.	 Level of extension support and information dissemination was not adequate Scope of key messages disseminated was not comprehensive No brochures or supportive literature were provided.
4.0	Inadequate monitoring and Evaluation of the project, and also poor documentation of system performance and related experiences	 Inadequate efforts by KMA coupled with non- implementation of M & E arrangements Key partners in M&E- TNC and RWSG were no longer available (TNC folded up in 1994, RWSG closed its Ghana Office in 1995) Resource constraints within KMA.
5.0	Inadequate in-house capacity of KMA to update and refine the Strategic Sanitation Plan	 Weak internal/Institutional structures Poor and inadequate M&E Resource constraints within KMA
6.0	Inadequate Sewerage System Maintenance Since 1999	 Contract of maintenance Contractor not renewed since December 1999 Inability of KMA to generate any revenues from operation of the system to cover O & M costs
7.0	Weak financial and Cost recovery arrangements.	 There was no contribution No system in place for filling and collection of user fees Low connection rate

Source: The RWSG-WA (now WSP), World Bank, Abidjan- Cote D'Ivoire Final Report, Review of the Asafo Simplified Sewerage Scheme, by Trend Group, 2001 in "A rapid evaluation of the pilot Asafo simplified sewerage scheme in Kumasi, Ghana", pS-Eau/afd. Salifu, L.Y., 2013.

Learning from ingredients of success from international experience, especially from Brazil, prior to commencement of construction of the sewer network representatives of the basins (sewer sheds) will be facilitated to form a neighbourhood organisation to encourage social participation and reaching agreements on where to locate sewer lines and inspection of works. Representatives of basin organisations will complete terms of agreement for the construction of the sewers, operation and maintenance costs as well as the administration of fees to be charged for sewerage services.

7.3 DESCRIPTION OF O&M ACTIVITIES FOR SPECIFIC UNIT PROCESSES

The O&M challenge has to be given special attention and tackled to break the chain of running WTP plants to deterioration and abandonment. Table 7.4 describes the type of O&M activities related to the specific operation and unit processes applied in the Teshie Old Town (i.e. LEKMA) WWTP. It is critical that appropriate sewerage tariff and financing mechanisms from LEKMA that caters for both sewer maintenance and the WWTP process units are defined.

The following Chapter 8, Cost and Financial estimation caters for operation and maintenance over a test-run period of 24 months to be offered by the Consultant's team including training of staff of LEKMA.



No	Table 7.4: O&M Activities for Unit Ope UNIT OPERATION AND PROCESS	rations and Processes of the proposed LEKMA WWTP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES
No. 1	Fine screen, coarse screen channel and collection basin	Scheduled removal and disposal of debris
		Checking grit accumulation in grit chamber and flush/hose chamber Bar screen to be taken out of service for maintenance including removal of obstructions, sanding, painting etc.
2	Primary Sedimentation tank	Frequent removal of by use of hand-operated scum trough for removal of floating oil, grease abd scum from the surfaces. Removal of accumulations e.g. scum and grime from influent/effluent baffles, wiers and blockages e.g. sludge withdrawal pipesClose inspection and log of condition of mechanical equipment once on each operation shiftDraining of primary basin annually for detail inspection of structural integrity and patching of concrete bas e as
		necessary Clean and paint all exposed metal surfaces as necessary
3	Attenuation tank	Regular inspection of inspection chamber for removal of water and sediments; Periodic removal of sediments from trough and Regular inspection of pump to detect leakages and even vibrations
4	UBF Tank	Close inspection of air-tight cover and pressure gauge for biogas using manometers Regular inspection of filter material to see effectiveness Regular inspection of and maintenance pumps, hoists
5	Tanks (Anaerobic, Anoxic and Aerobic Tanks)	Regular inspections of sumps to see accumulation of sediments on bottom of tanks, sump, pumps, hoists Regular inspection of repair, maintenance pumps, hoists
6	Secondary sedimentation tank	Remove accumulation from influent baffles, effluent weirs, scum baffles and scum box Close inspection and log of condition of mechanical equipment once on each operation shift Draining of primary basin annually for detail inspection of structural integrity and patching of concrete bas e as necessary





No	UNIT OPERATION AND PROCESS	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES
No. 7	Outlet flow measuring device and	Inspect flow measuring gauge daily and compare calibration
'	Disinfecting tank	to set standard; adjust as required
	Chemical dosing	Chemical dosing tank and service pump to be checked daily
		for proper feed.
		Perform coliform count periodically and compare to set
	40.300	disinfection standards
		Drain chemical dosing chamber annually, remove sediments
	HY-BSC disinfecting tank	and inspect structural integrity; patch defective concrete area
		as required.
8	Sludge recirculation tank	Check sludge level and feed pipes daily and inspect
Ŭ		submersible dive pump by hoisting
		Clean all vertical walls and channels daily using squilgee
		Record daily temperature and flow of recirculated sludge
		Collect bi-weekly samples of recirculated sludge and
		determine pH, alkalinity, TS, TVS etc.
9	Sludge thickener	Check sludge level and feed pipes daily and inspect
	<u>3.200</u>	submersible dive pump by hoisting
	2,900	
		Clean all vertical walls and channels daily using squilgee
		Drain thickener annually and inspect sub-surface concrete
		structure and patch defective concrete
	-0.300	Metal surfaces inspected for corrosion, sand/blasting and
		painting.
10	Sludge dewatering room and sludge cake	Supply of Sodium Hypochloride
	piles	Hose down all sludge spillage daily
		Conveyor cloth should be washed as specified by equipment
		supplier
		Routinely check drive and gear reducers; drive chains and sprockets, suction lines and pumps and conveyor bearing for
		wear, corrosion and proper torque
	Hole to colour	wear, corrosion and proper torque
11	Studge dewatering room sludge cake plas	
11	Waste Stabilisation (Polishing) pond	Inspect ponds embankment and slopes for integrity of stone pitching
	BILL IS	Check rate of accumulation of sediments periodically
		Check fact of accumulation of sedments periodicarly Check inlet and outlet flow rates
	Eristing pond	Take samples of inflow and outflow for quality tests
	0	
12	s Generator room	Check all biogas balloons for integrity of material for tear and
		leakage of gas
		Check daily pressure and volume of gas in storage bags
		Check daily pumps and gas conveyance pipes
		Routinely service electricity generator as specified by
		manufacturer
13	Blower room	Check daily the rotors of pumps and ventilation fans
	Aeration fan	



8. COST AND FINANCIAL ESTIMATES

8.1 PROJECT COST

The summary of cost estimates for the construction of the sewerage system comprising the described sewer network, appurtenances and wastewater treatment plant works for Teshie Old Town/WWTP enclave is presented in Table 8-1 below.

Bill	Description	Amount (Gh¢)
01.	General Items	1,253,750.00
02.	Gravity Sewerage Works Construction	5,963,431.13
03.	Sewerage Manholes & Grease Traps	2,836,234.63
04.	Sewage Treatment Plant Civil Works	7,974,861.94
05.	Sewage Treatment Plant Electromechanical Works	5,927,140.00
06.	Sewage Treatment Plant Pipework & Pipework Ancillaries	864,003.80
07.	Sewage Treatment Plant Electrical Works	1,135,157.81
08.	Sewage Treatment Plant Instrumentation	64,837.00
09.	Operation And Maintenance Provisions	553,755.00
10.	Environmental & Social Safeguards Implementation	270,297.25
11.	GS & WWTP Systems Management Team Office	468,989.00
12.	Wwtp Laboratory Building	260,258.50
Α	Sub-Total	27,572,716.05
В	Add 7.5% Of Sub-Total As Contingency	2,067,953.70
С	Total Tender Price (A+B)	29,640,669.75
D	Discount ()% If Any	
Е	Total Tender Price Carried To Form Of Tender	29,640,669.75

Table 8.1 · Estimate of the GAMA-SWP	Teshie Old Town/WWTP Enclave Sewerage Project
Tuble 0-1. Estimate of the Orthold-DVVI	resile Old Town of The Enclave Dewerage Troject

The estimated cost of constructing the Teshie Old Town and WWTP enclave simplified sewers and construction of a new WWTP is Twenty-nine million, six hundred and forty thousand, six hundred and seventy Ghana cedis (<u>GHS 29,640,670.00</u>)²; equivalent to US Dollars Five million, three hundred and eighty nine thousand, two hundred and twelve dollars and sixty eight cents (US\$5,389,212.68).

² US1=GHS5.50



8.2 COMMENTARY ON INCIDENTAL PROJECT REGULATORY COSTS

The project estimates presented in Section 8.1 captures costs of compliance of important regulatory provisions of the World Bank and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) of Ghana. Key among these is the implementation of environmental and social safeguards resulting from impact analyses and the compensation valuation of persons to be affected by the implementation of the proposed project.

The above aspects are presented in detail in two (2) separate reports (i) the Environmental Impact Statement to this project, and (ii) the related Compensation Valuation analysis prepared as part of Resettlement Action Plan (RAP).

8.2.1 Environmental and Social Safeguards

The impact mitigation analysis is presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to this project which is submitted as a separate report. Cost elements of impact mitigation management and the Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) including environmental and social monitoring reporting are presented in the EIS.

The Operation and Maintenance (O&M) management provisions are captured in Table 8.1 as part of O&M provisions (Item No.9) and the cost of implementation for Environmental and Social Safeguards (Item No. 10). Further details of these items are presented in the comprehensive Bill of Quantities (BoQs) of this presented as a separate volume.

8.2.2 Compensation Valuation of Project Affected Persons

In compliance with relevant legal and regulatory framework guiding compensation for project affected persons (PAPs) a Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) was prepared and submitted as a separate report.

The RAP provides details of PAPs compensations and implementation issues. It is expected that the Government of Ghana (GoG) through the Ministry of Finance will provide funds for direct compensation to project affected persons and the budget of RAP Implementation including grievance redress mechanism as well as monitoring and evaluation.

The costs of re-instatement of partial demolishing of properties (pavements, floors and walls of rooms/fences) are captured in the Bill of Quantities (BoQs), presented in Table 8.1, Item No.4 WWTP Civil Works.



9. CONCLUSION

9.1 IMPLEMENTATION AGENCY

The proposed construction of the simplified sewer network and treatment plant for Teshie Old Town and the WWTP enclave is part of International Development Agency (IDA) financed Greater Accra Metropolitan Area (GAMA) Sanitation and Water Project, implemented by LEKMA under direct facilitation support of the Ministry of Sanitation and Water Resources (MSWR).

9.2 AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

After successful testing and commissioning of all components, the assets will be transferred to the LEKMA for taking care of operation and maintenance responsibilities.

Considering the financial, technical & human resource constraints of LEKMA and based on experience from similar projects it is proposed that capacity building of municipal staff in oversight of operation and maintenance of the sewerage network and treatment plant is provided by the Consultants PD/WasteCare Associates JV during the first (2) years. The physical facilities management shall include provision of adequate training for the MA's O&M team prior to final transfer of the project to the MA. It is expected that after the two (2) years all treatment bottlenecks that comes with each of the unit operations and/or processes would have been encountered and the trained O&M team of the MA would have gained adequate skill/expertise to continue with oversight of the facility.

It is expected that LEKMA with back-stopping support from the Consultant will evaluate management options for the sewerage system including the engagement of private operator.

9.3 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

The following major activities have been proposed for implementation of remaining aspects of the project:

9.3.1 Preparation of Bid Document

The draft bid document for this project has been prepared and is submitted for review and comments by the MSWR-GAMA-PCU/LEKMA. The final version will be produced incorporating review comments, and then for commencement of procurement process.

9.3.2 Bidding Process & Award of Contract

The Consultant will assist LEKMA to invite and receive competitive bids at the national level. The bids will be evaluated for technical and financial competence and work will be awarded to the lowest responsive bidder.

9.3.3 Project Execution

The project will be executed by the responsive contractor who will be awarded the works by the MSWR-GAMA-PCU and LEKMA. The supervision of construction work will be carried out by PD/WasteCare Associates JV.



9.3.4 Implementation Period and Work Plan

Three (3) months have been proposed for the following pre-construction activities that is left to be done

- 1) Review of draft bid documents and draft detailed design report,
- 2) Carry out the bidding process and award of Contract.

After the award of contract three (3) months of project construction period will be used to carry out the following:

- 1) Pre-construction start-up meeting,
- 2) Engage with utility agencies, Ghana standards board and the EPA for relevant statutory duties,
- 3) Engage in community sensitization for smooth project implementation,
- 4) Mobilize personnel, equipment and materials to site

A total of twelve (12) months will be required to execute physical construction of the project scope of works (See Figure 9.1). A further 3 months is proposed to cater for unforeseen delays.

		Proposed Implementation Plan																
Activity										Mont	hs							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Review of draft bid documents and draft detailed design report																		
Carry out the bidding process and award of Contract																		
Pre-contract start-up meeting																		
Engagement with utility agencies, Ghana standards board and the EPA.																		
Community sensitization for smooth project implementation																		
Mobilize personnel, equipment and materials to site																		
Construction works																		

Figure 9.1: Proposed Implementation Schedule

9.3.5 Contract Packaging

The whole project is proposed to be executed in a single package (i.e. one,1, -lot) comprising the scope of simplified sewerage network, sewage treatment plant works, operation and maintenance facilities provisions for the maintenance period and monitoring/supervision for implementation of environmental and social impacts mitigation measures during construction and post construction periods.

9.3.6 Project Funding

The project will be funded as part of the IDA/World Bank financed GAMA-SWP [LOAN/CREDIT No.: IDAH4850] with counterpart funding from Government of the Republic Ghana/MSWR.



ANNEXES

- A Tentative Annual Cost Estimates For Operation And Maintenance (O&M) Management
- **B** Project Drawings & Technical Reports
 - B1. LIUC Sewerage Network Layout
 - B2. Plan View of WWTP
 - B3. Standard Drawings of LIUC Sewerage Network
 - B4. Standard Drawings of Sewage Treatment Plant Facilities
 - **B5. ESIA and RAP Reports**
- C Sewerage Network Hydraulic Analysis
 - C1. Analysis of Basin Flows
 - C2 Hydraulic Analysis of Sewer Flows





No.	Unit of Operation and Process	Annual Cost Estimate (USD)	
A O	&M Activities for		
Sewe	-		
1	Sewer network	Cleaning of grease traps	
2		Repairs and removal of blockages	
3		Checking inspection chambers, appurtenances such	9,700
-		as pumps and controls, vacuum and surge chambers,	
		check valves	
4		Inspection of street sewers	
	Sub-Total		9,700.00
<i>B. O</i>	&M Activities for the prop	posed LEKMA WWTP	
1	Fine screen, coarse	Scheduled removal and disposal of debris	
2	screen channel and	Checking grit accumulation in grit chamber and	
	collection basin	flush/hose chamber	1,200.00
3		Bar screen to be taken out of service for maintenance	1,200.00
		including removal of obstructions, sanding, painting	
		etc.	
4	Primary Sedimentation	Frequent removal of by use of hand-operated scum	
	tank	trough for removal of floating oil, grease abd scum	
		from the surfaces. Removal of accumulations e.g.	
		scum and grime from influent/effluent baffles, wiers	
		and blockages e.g. sludge withdrawal pipes	
5		Close inspection and log of condition of mechanical	1,800.00
		equipment once on each operation shift	1,000.00
6		Draining of primary basin annually for detail	
		inspection of structural integrity and patching of	
		concrete bas e as necessary	
7		Cleaning and painting of all exposed metal surfaces	
		as necessary	
8	Attenuation tank	Regular inspection of inspection chamber for	
-		removal of water and sediments	
9		Periodic removal of sediments from trough and	600.00
10		Regular inspection of pump to detect leakages and even vibrations	
11	UBF Tank	Close inspection of air-tight cover and pressure	
		gauge for biogas using manometers	
12		Regular inspection of filter material to see effectiveness	1,440.00
13		Regular inspection of and maintenance pumps, hoists	
14	Tanks (Anaerobic,	Regular inspections of sumps to see accumulation of	
	Anoxic and Aerobic	sediments on bottom of tanks, sump, pumps, hoists	1 900 00
15	Tanks)	Regular inspection of repair, maintenance pumps,	1,800.00
		hoists	
16	Secondary	Remove accumulation from influent baffles, effluent	
	sedimentation tank	weirs, scum baffles and scum box	
17		Close inspection and log of condition of mechanical	
		equipment once on each operation shift	3,000.00
18		Draining of primary basin annually for detail	
		inspection of structural integrity and patching of	
		concrete bas e as necessary	

ANNEX A: Tentative Annual Cost Estimates for Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Management





No.	Unit of Operation and Process	Activity	Annual Cost Estimate (USD)
19	Outlet flow measuring	Daily Inspection of flow measuring gaug and	
	device and Disinfecting	comparing of calibration to set standard; adjust as	
	tank	required	
20		Chemical dosing tank and service pump to be	
		checked daily for proper feed.	600.00
21		Perform coliform count periodically and compare to	600.00
		set disinfection standards	
22		Drain chemical dosing chamber annually, remove	
		sediments and inspect structural integrity; patch	
		defective concrete area as required.	
23	Sludge recirculation	Check sludge level and feed pipes daily and inspect	
	tank	submersible dive pump by hoisting	
24		Clean all vertical walls and channels daily using	
		squilgee	
25		Record daily temperature and flow of recirculated	900.00
23		sludge	
26		Collect bi-weekly samples of recirculated sludge and	-
20		determine pH, alkalinity, TS, TVS etc.	
27	Sludge thickener	Check sludge level and feed pipes daily and inspect	
21	Studge the Kener	submersible dive pump by hoisting	
28		Clean all vertical walls and channels daily using	-
20		squilgee	
20			1,200.00
29		Drain thickner annually and inspect sub-surface	
20		concrete structure and patch defective concrete	
30		Metal surfaces inspected for corrosion, sand/blasting	
01	<u>01 1 1 1 1</u>	and painting.	200.00
31	Sludge dewatering	Supply of Sodium Hypochloride	300.00
32	room and sludge cake	Routinely check drive and gear reducers; drive	
	piles	chains and sprockets, suction lines and pumps and	
		conveyor bearing for wear, corrosion and proper	1 000 00
		torque	1,800.00
33		Hose down all sludge spillage daily	-
34		Conveyor cloth should be washed as specified by	
		equipment supplier	
35	Waste Stabilisation	Inspect ponds embankment and slopes for integrity	
	(Polishing) pond	of stone pitching	
36		Checking of rate of accumulation of sediments	600.00
		periodically	
37		Checking of inlet and outlet flow rates	
39	Generator room	Checking of all biogas balloons for integrity of	
		material for tear and leakage of gas	ļ
40		Checking daily pressure and volume of gas in	
		storage bags	1,800.00
41		Check daily pumps and gas conveyance pipes	1,000.00
42		Routinely service electricity generator as specified	
		by manufacturer	
43	Blower room	Daily checking of the rotors of pumps and	900.00
		ventilation fans	





No.	Unit of Operation and Process	Activity	Annual Cost Estimate (USD)
C. O&M Activities for Implementation of Environmental and Social Moniitoring Plan (ESMP)			
	Environmental and	Monitoring Parameters	Annual Cost
	Social Component		Estimate (USD)
1	Ambient air quality	Number of complaints about odours	2,349.62
2	Noise Levels	Leq, Lmax, Lmin (dBA)	2,349.62
3	STP Effluent Quality	pH, Temperature, color, Dissolved Oxygen, Suspended Solids	17,906.95
4		COD, BOD, Ammonia, Phosphate, Alkalinity	7,228.20
5		Nitrates, Sulphates	490.60
6		Total coliforms, faecal coliforms	3,139.85
7		Metals (Al, Bo, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, K, Si, Mn, Mo, Ni, Se, Va, Zn, Hg)	1,907.89
8		Availability of Record of laboratory analysis data	1,973.68
9		Available monitoring and repair works records; ypes of repair challenges faced	187.97
10	STP Sludge Quality	Dry and organic matter	556.02
11		Heavy metals (As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Hg, Zn)	3,815.79
12		Primary nutrients (N, NH4N, P, K) and secondary nutrients (Ca, Mg, S, Na and oligoelements)	2,725.56
13		Pathogen microorganisms (Faecal coliforms, E. Coli)	784.96
14		Organic compounds (AOX, PAH, PCB, PCDD/F)	817.67
15	Public Complaints and Grievances	 Type and nature of complaints and concerns; Complaint records (Record of grievance and number resolved/unresolved) Management and Stakeholder Meetings 	5,169.17
16	Public health and sanitation	 Observable measures for restriction of public access to treatment facilities Record on sewer maintenance activities Record of sewer leakages reported by the public Observable conditions of sewer manholes and sewer lines Record of accidents involving people falling in manholes 	2,819.55
17	Waste management	Availability of O&M Plan Availability of dust bins Record of disposal of wastes to approved waste dumps	939.85
	Sub-Total		55,162.97
<i>D</i> .	Other General O&M Ac	tivities	
1	Electricity service charges for operation WWTP		2,558.74
2	Training and coaching of MMA staff to manage simplified sewerage system		12,000.00
3	Provision of stationary		600.00
	Sub-Total		15,158.74
	Total Annual Estimate	O&M Cost	97,961.71





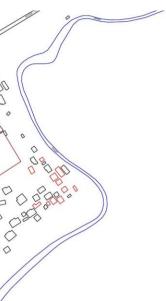
ANNEX B: Project Drawings & Technical Reports





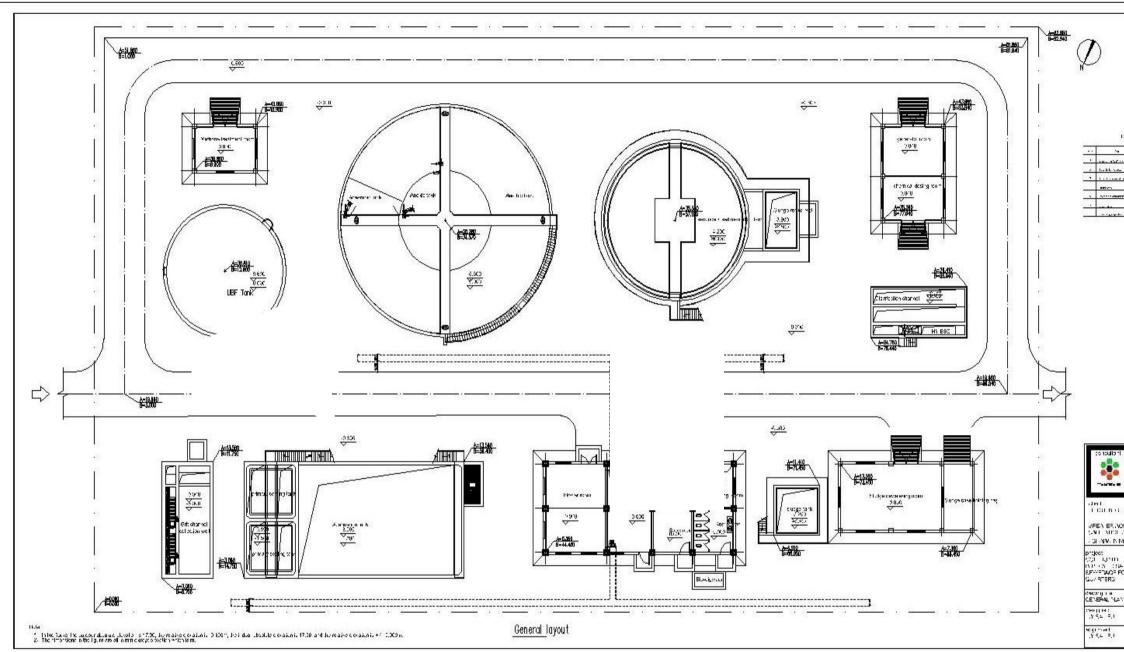








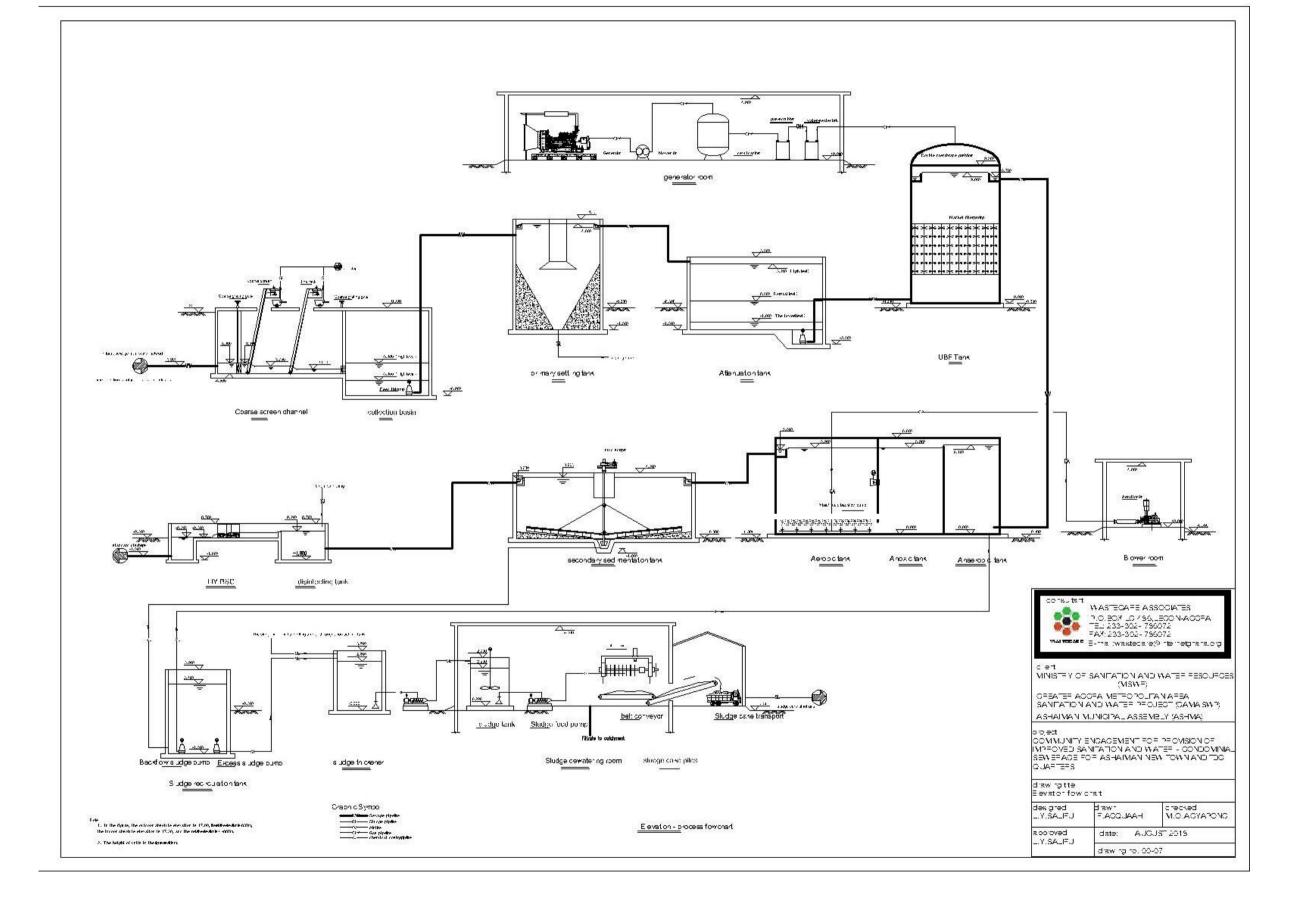




		. 10	r 14					
	NOTE Local Mark Note Image: Second Seco			-	1-		-	~
	Control Control Mark Mark Mark Image: Control Image: Contro Image: Control I	50.560	2-		,	-	ي. 44	-
	VQ C NIL VQACC NI 5 Image: Description of the second se	57		-14	-+	-		*
404 <u>1994 398</u> 	VIG CM F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	Ê		-	A	*	hen .	-
2 xm xm 2 xm xm 3 xm xm 4 xm xm 3 xm xm 4 xm xm 3 xm xm 4 xm xm 4 xm xm 3 xm xm 4 xm xm	Image: Second	nd: <u>cear</u>		8				
Image: Constraint of the second sec								
	 В КАЗА В КАЗА		1	1.	<u>u 2</u>			
	Y 2.1 III 2.1 IIII 2.1 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	-	2		. Q			
Sector Sector Sector		1	- C	1.	8 I.			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ě.			-		_
	VQTTCMT_VQU/CATTS INTEXTUARY TSALUX - VQU/CATTS TSALUX - VQU/CATTS - SALUX - VQU/CATTS - SALUX - VQU/CATTS - VQU/CAT		-		-	-		-
	NT ADDINED ARE DO DOULDE VANG AMERICANI AN REC LEVAL DIAGENED (COMMAN) MORE 2008 DE 2014 (
	COLLARS STRUCT STRUCTURE AND STOCK							

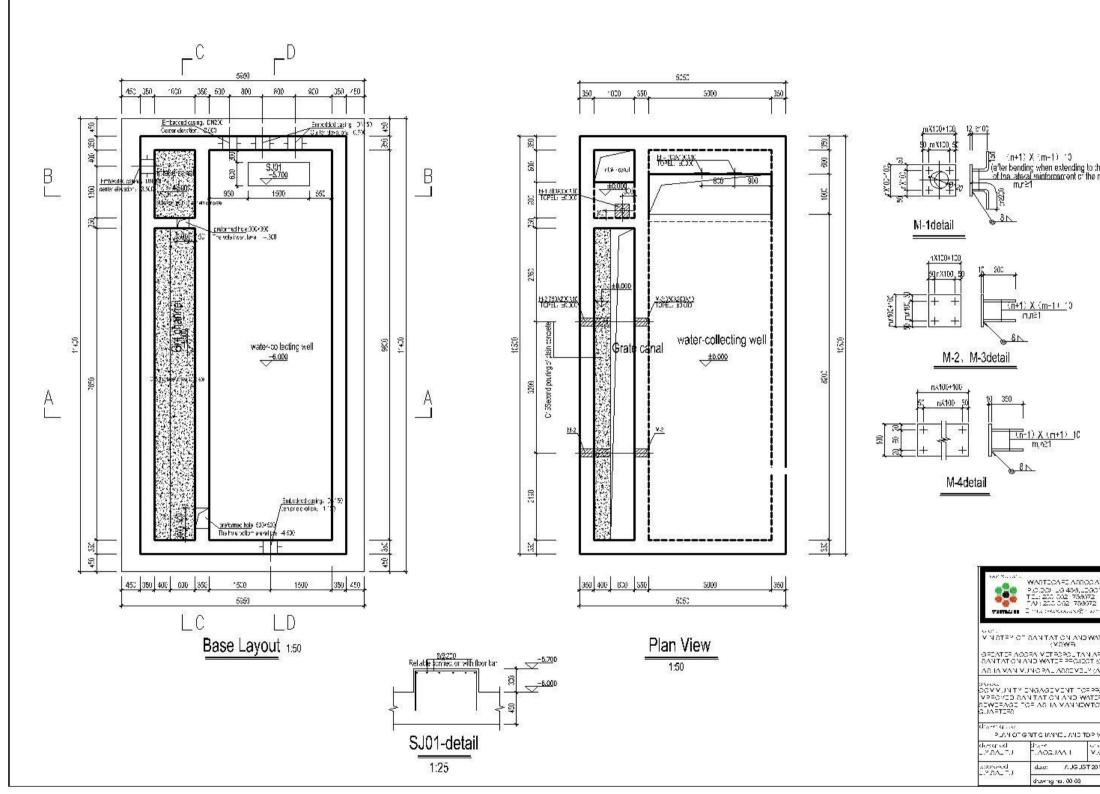








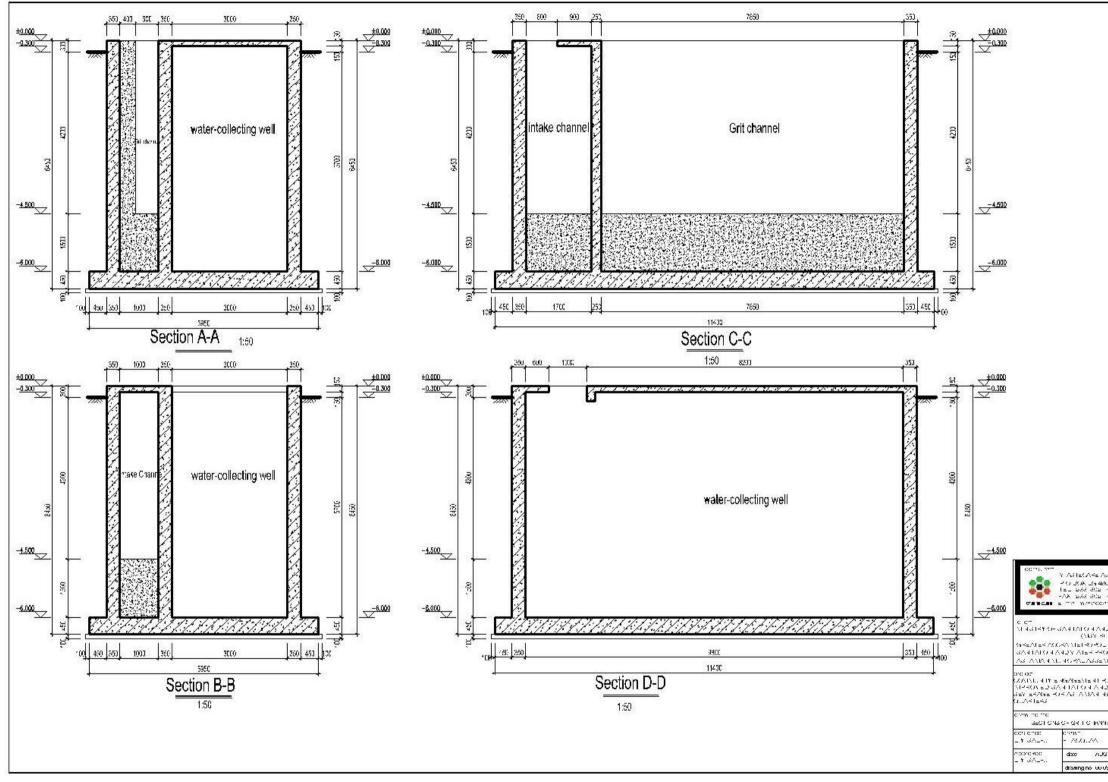




he inside məmbər;	
ATER DN ADORA : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
VT0= =260.J=026	10.00
(FEA (33AMA/3 (47) A3-1MA)	
FOKBONIOT EFI OONDOMINAL OWNIANDITOO	2
VIDK GOARD I.O.AGYAPONG D18	
01a	
	8



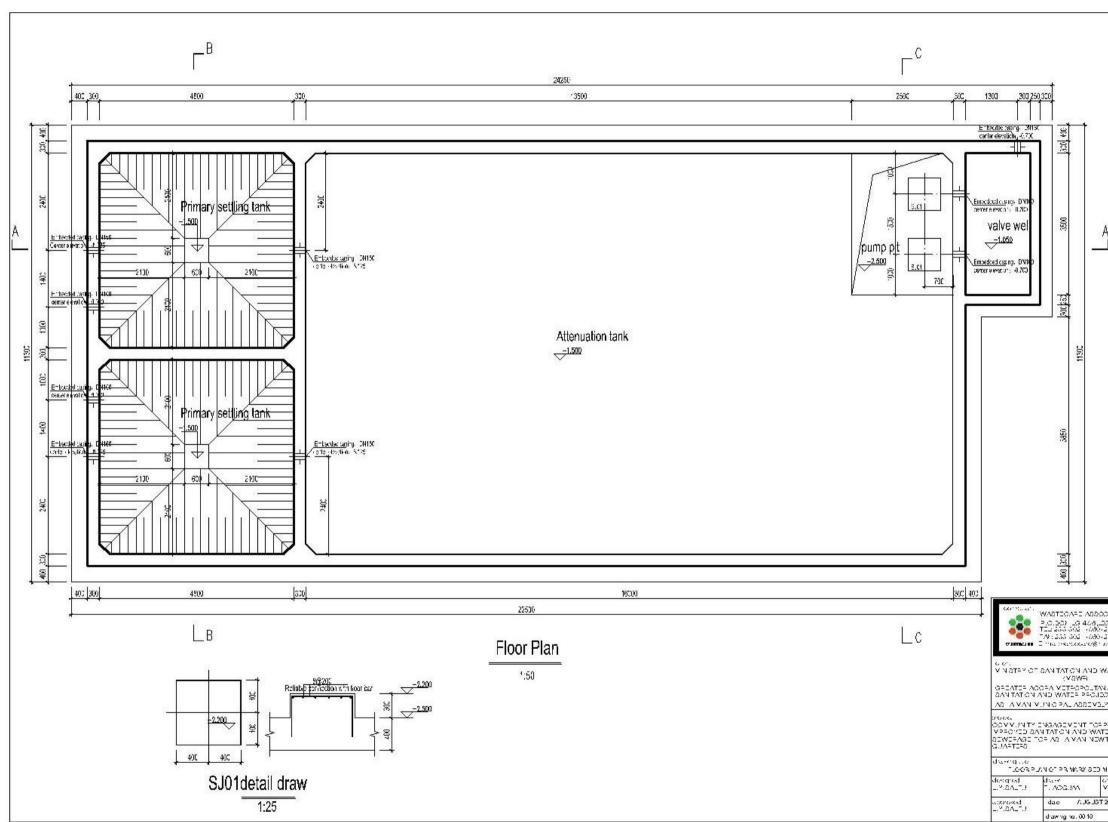




5300-A1=3	
LEGONARXAN MUNA	
all's	
27 Ales Sevenses	•
ANA AREA	
Alecal (secoloxies) Po	
1214 (AS A1A)	
04 -40A 30040-	
2V ALER CONZONI 42	
EV TOW NAMPLES	
E.	1
creere:	1
ALC: YOF ARONG	
13010	Ī
1949 (1942) (1947) 19	-



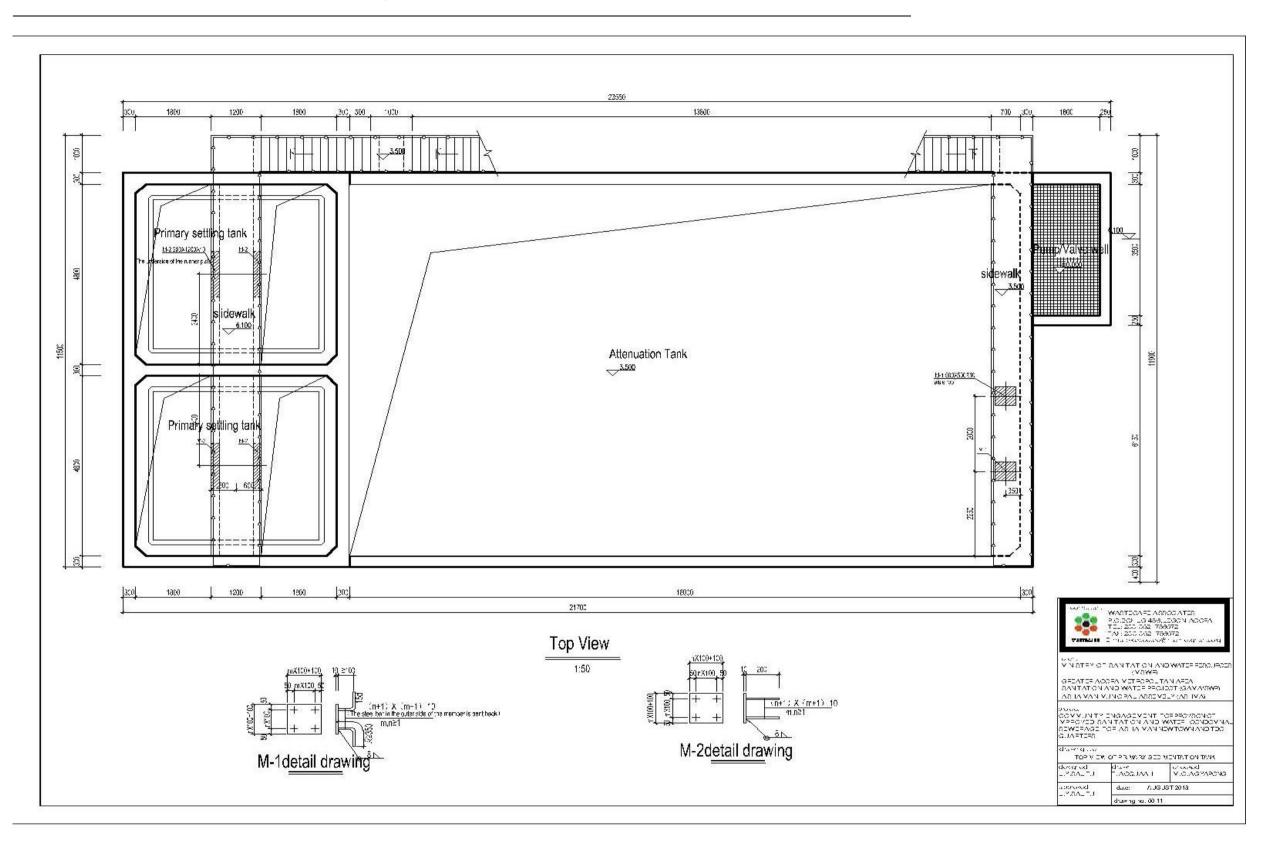




4	
1	
DATER IPON ADDEA 2 2 2 CON CONTRA COM	
(ATER READ./ROEA	
LAFEA CTAGAMAGWPI PAASI MAI	
PROVISIONIOT DE LICENDOMINAL TOWNIAND TOC	
HENTINT ON TANK A GOLAGI K. G. LAGIYAPONG	
2018	

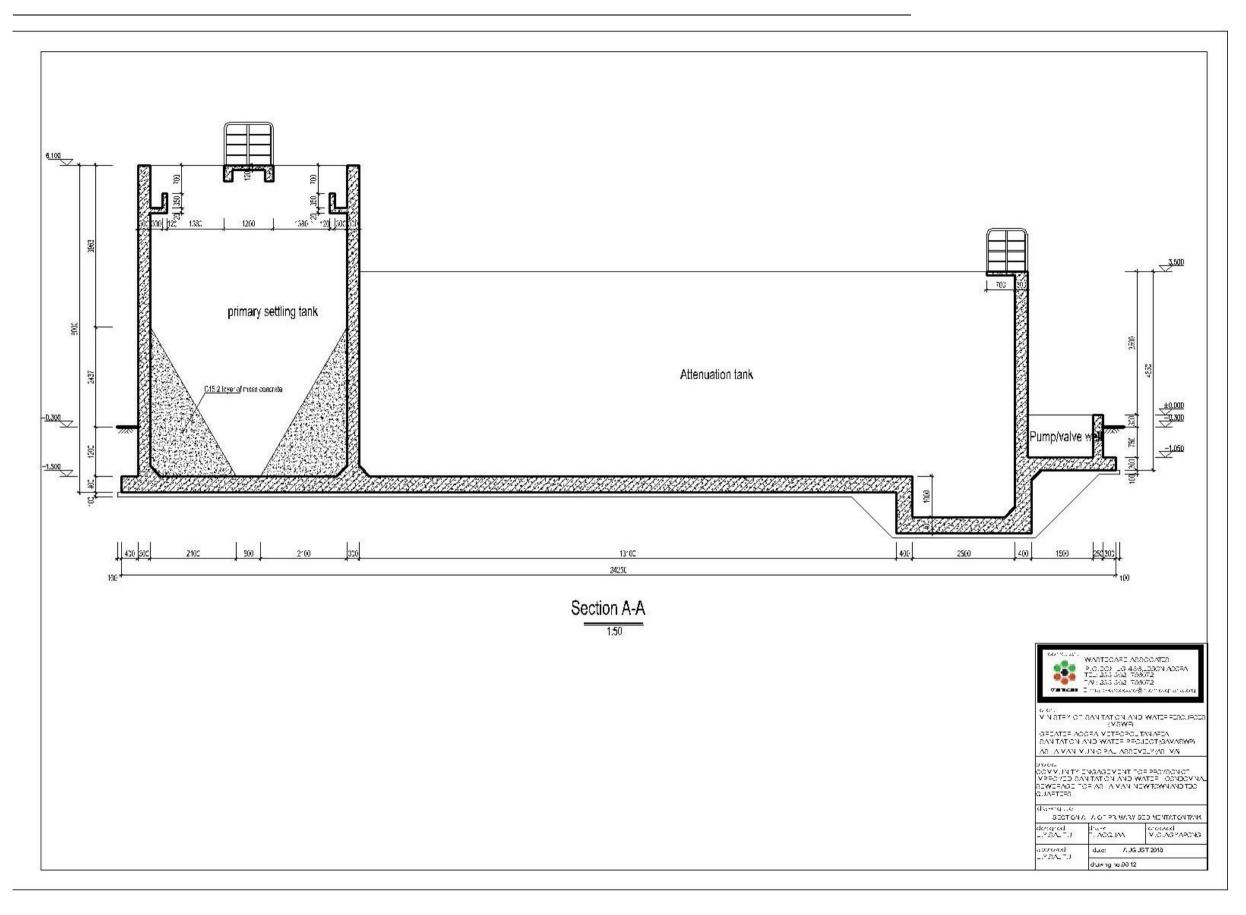




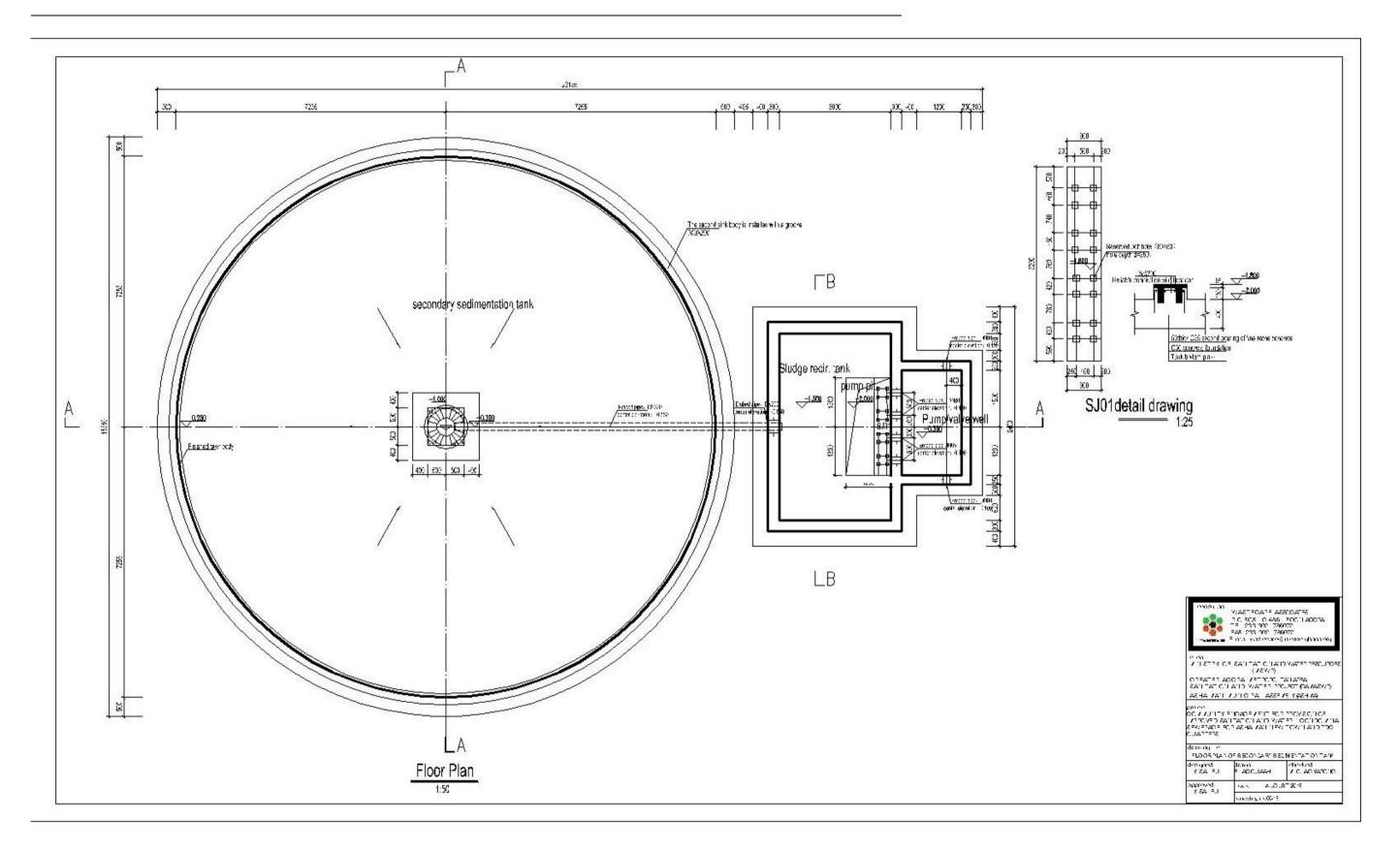






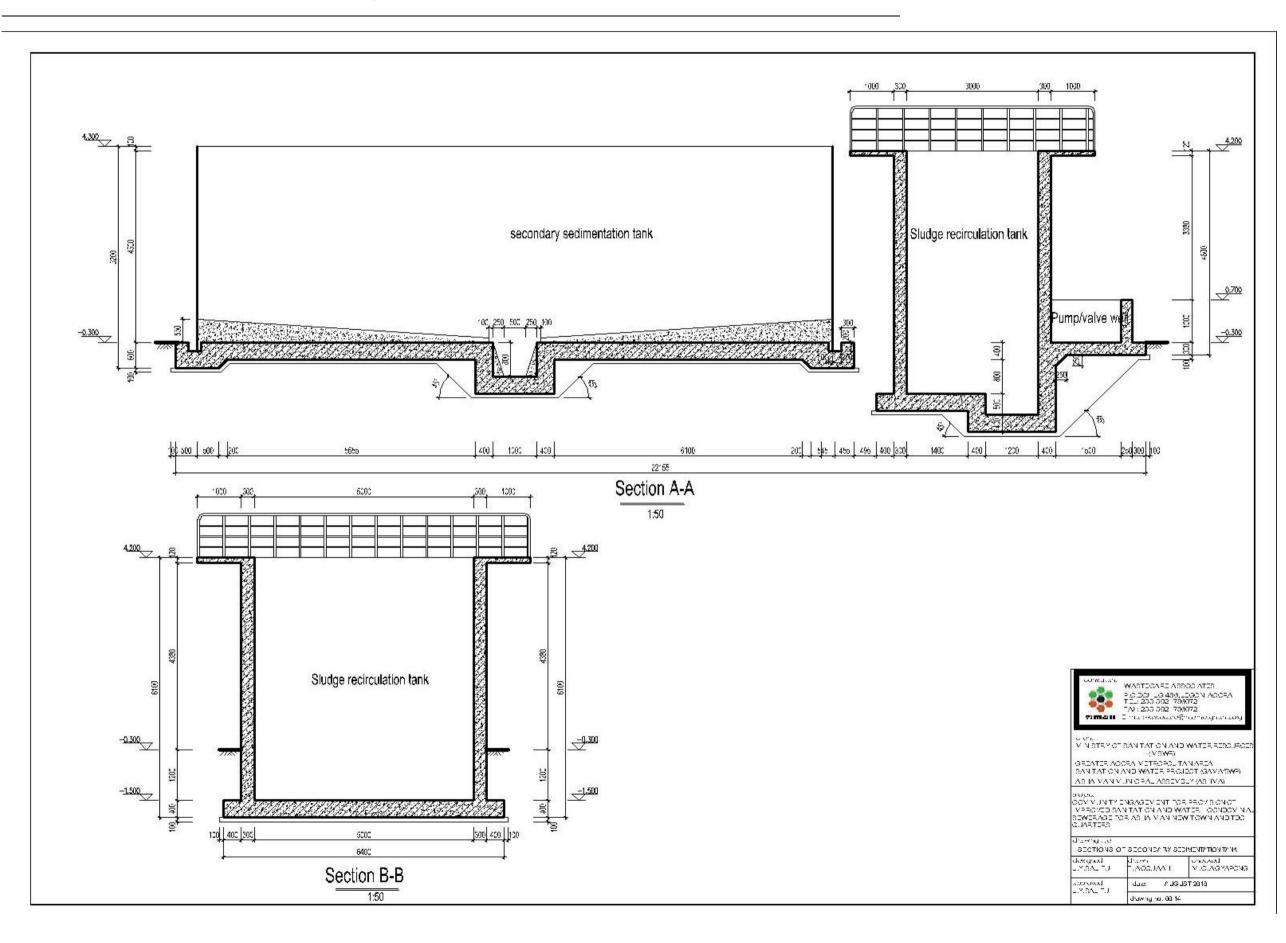






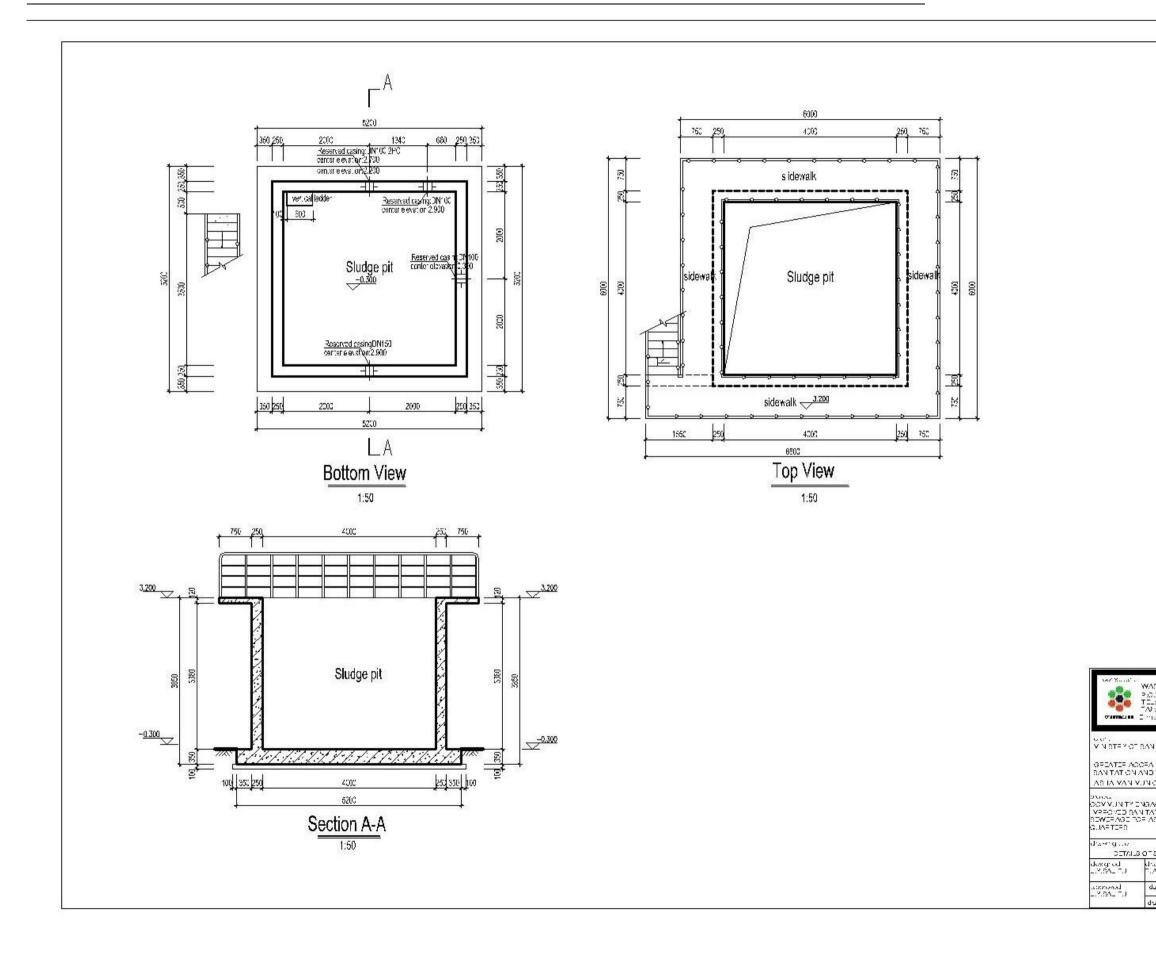








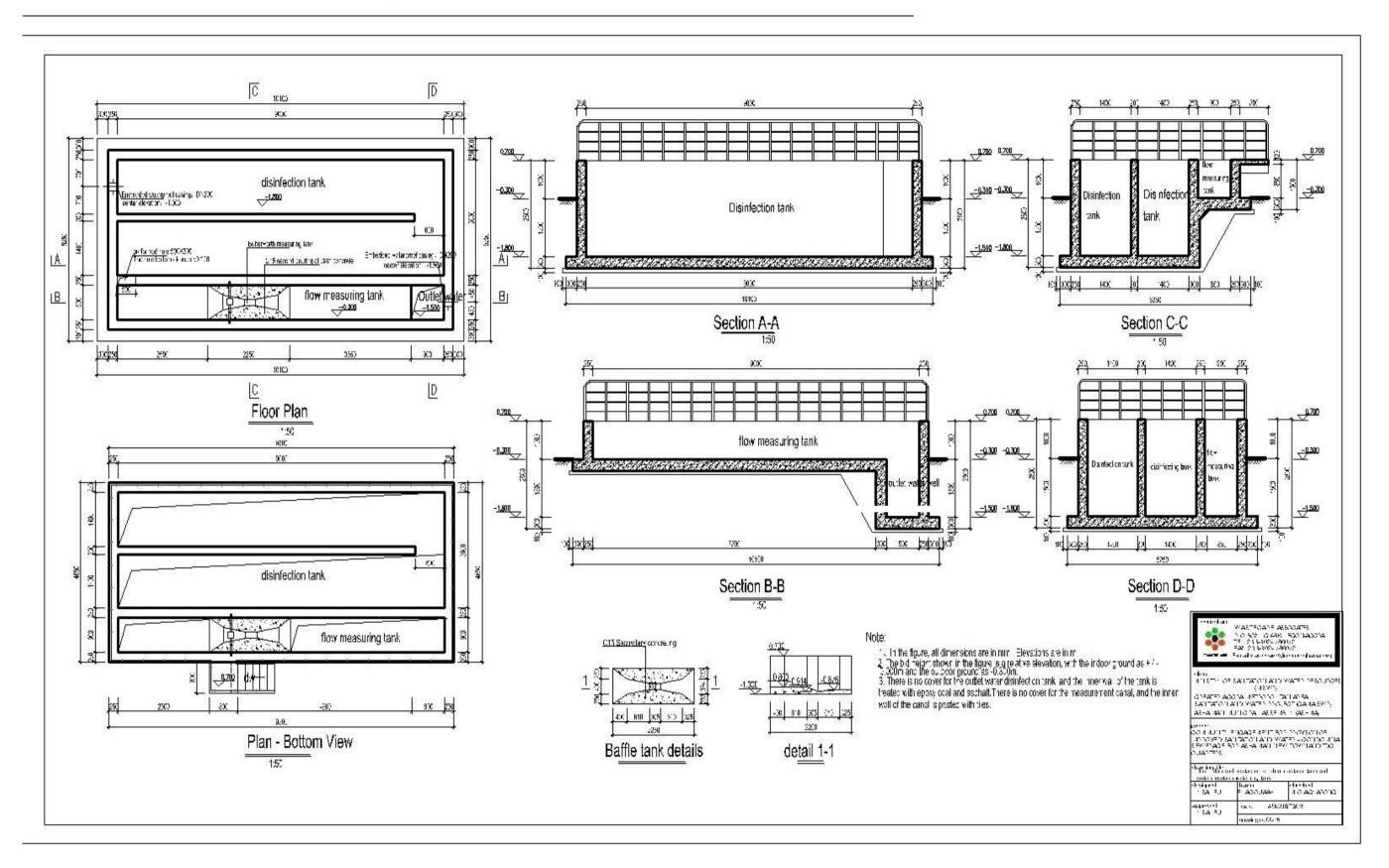




NETEOA FE ARRODATER 1957 - LG 456, 1990 AODEA 1920 - DAR TSAITZ 1920 - DAR TSAITZ	
IS PROVIDED AND WATCH FERDIFICER	
(VRWE) VIETEOROLITA NAESA DIWATEE PECILEOTI (SAVASWE) O PALIABREVELY (ARIVA)	
ASEVENTING PEONADANAT AT ONAND WATES I OCNOBY NAL ASIA VAN NEWTOWNANDTOC	
SLUGE STO 7/62 TN/K 2017 AD2JAA I V.C.AG*APDNG Jule: AJ9JST 2018	
rawing hu, 00-15	

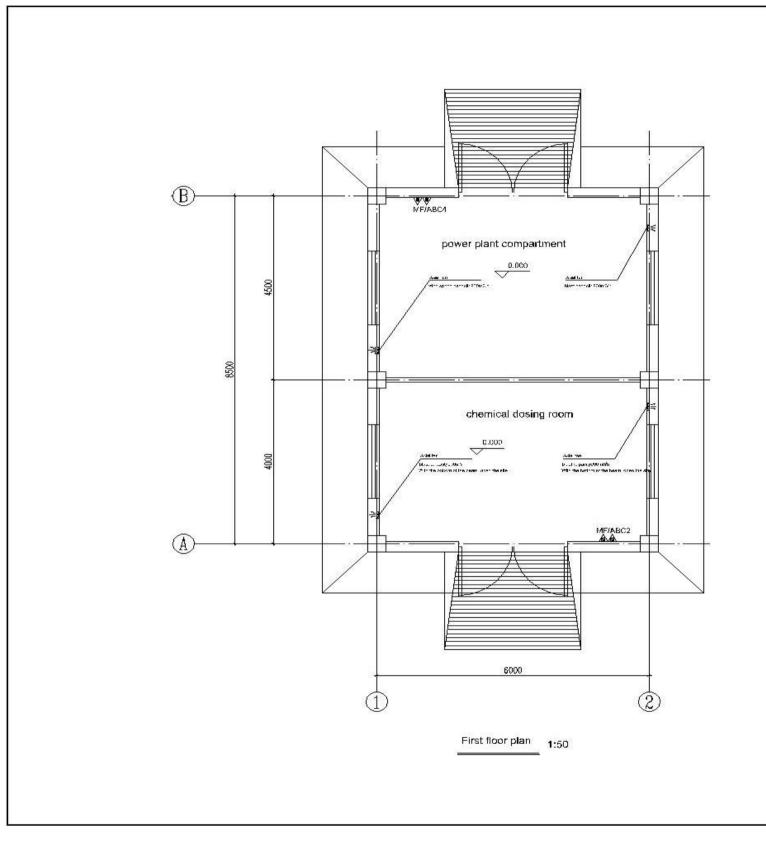










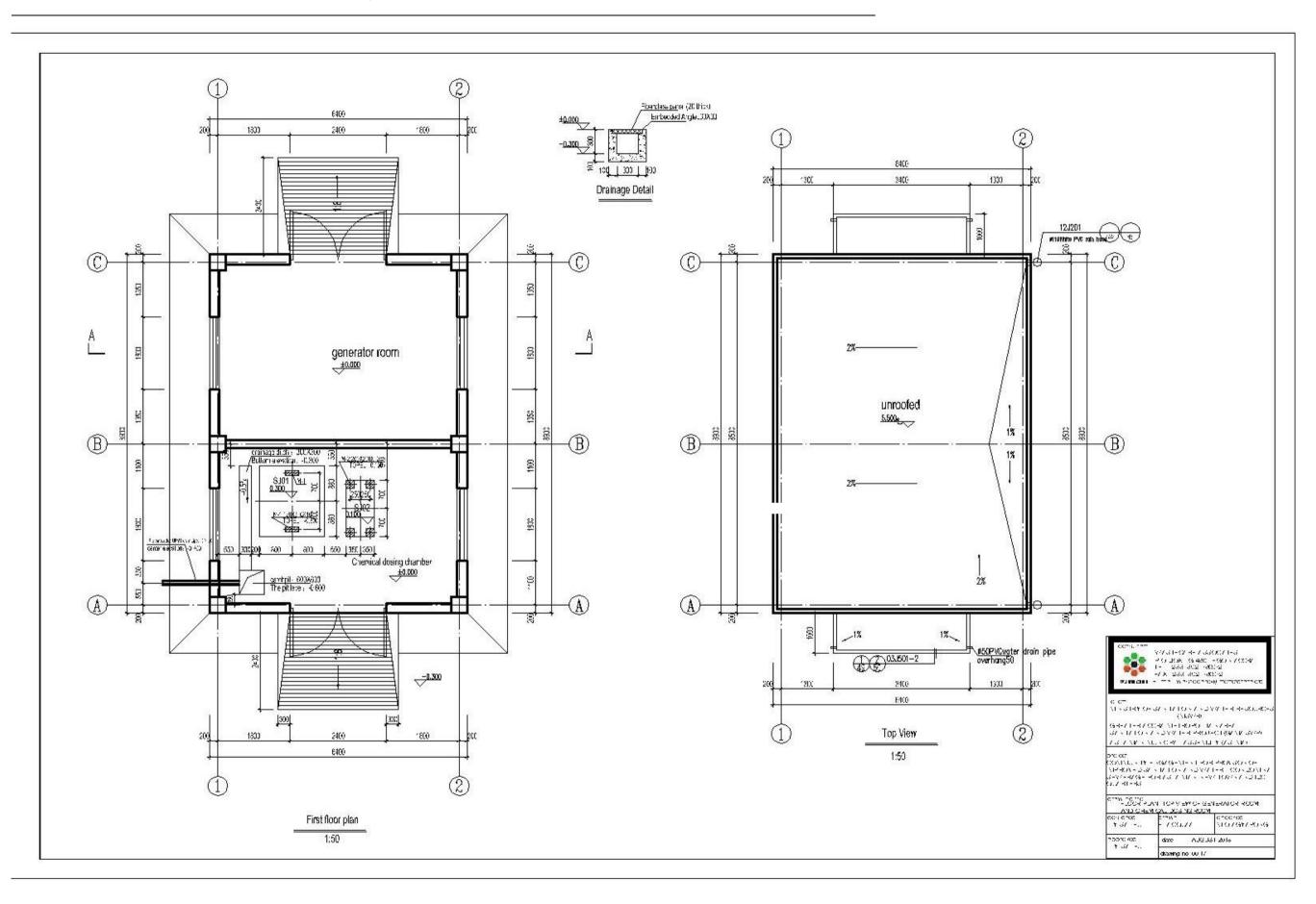




	ASI-CAREASS CONTECTION LISS-021-7550 AA-233 305 - 7600 mailweebcares AA-123 305 - 7600 mailweebcares AA-124 305 - 7600 AA-124 AND 1 AA-124 AND 1 AA-	CON ACODA 72 72 72 dig sine dig 75 dig sine dig ATTR BESOURCES
ASHAMAN MU	NIC PAL ASSEMD.	C (GAMASSAR) C (ASTMA: PROVISIO LOH ERI CONDOMINIAL TOAN AND TEC
FLOOR PLA		ROMAND
dasg tab	DOSING ROOM Drawn	oneokeo M.O.AUYAPONG
L 11.54LIHL sport ap	HACOURAH dete: AUGUST	Contraction and the second
apore xeo Li 11.5,4 LIPL	crewfraro.00-18	

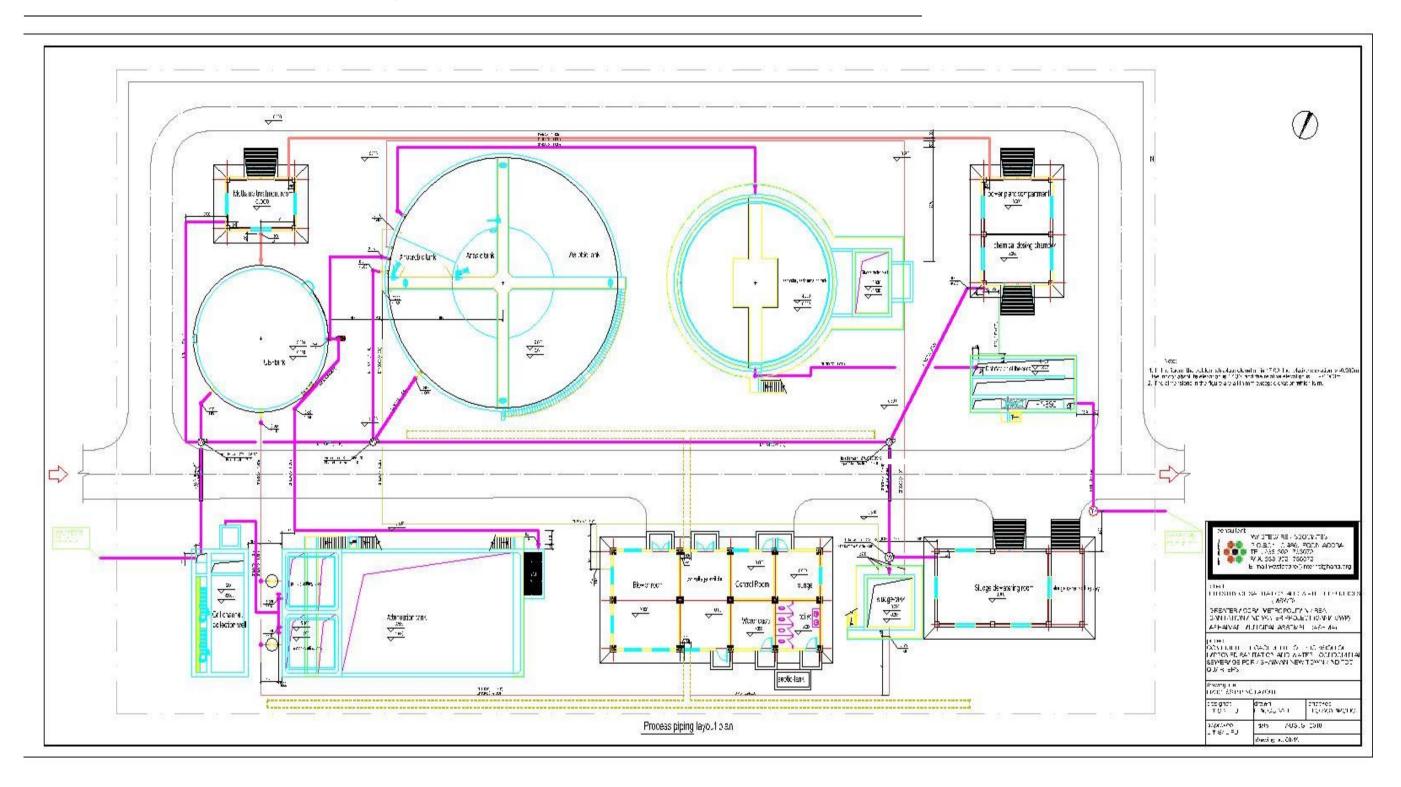






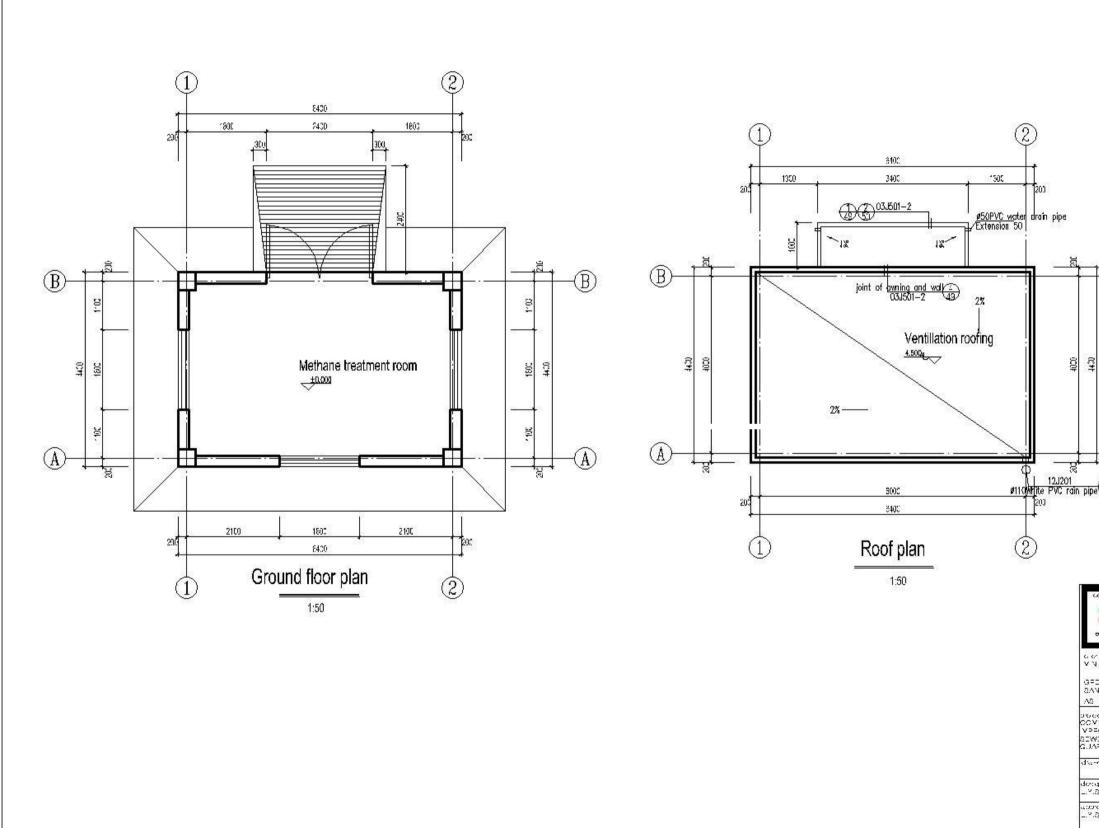








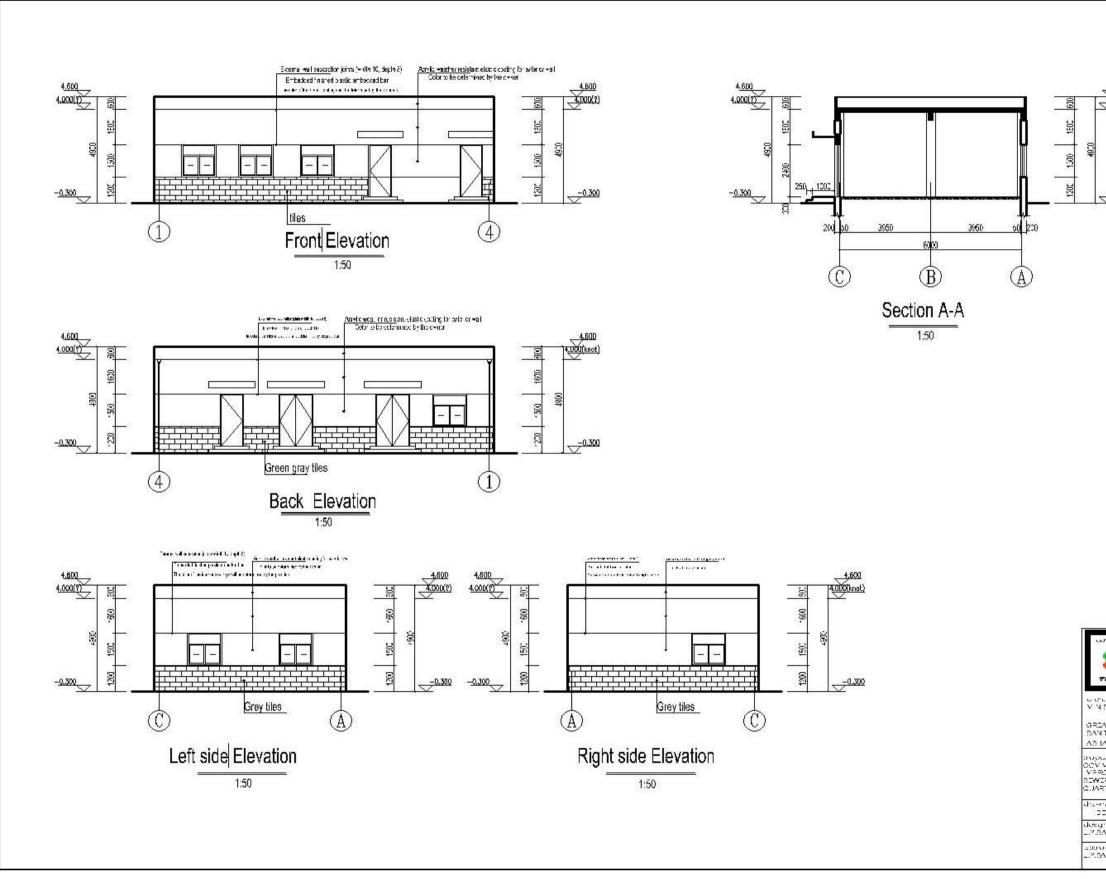




t 🕤	N ²		
L.a)		
<u></u> ⊢(A)		
e(r:)(16)		
\sim \sim	<		
or Market 1			
	VASTECAFE A 2.0.303 LS 47 TE 233 302 - 4 79 : 233 302 - 4	8800ATE8 28,E390N A 28/103	00=1
7 1000 00	W : 265-602 - 6 Mile (Herboxier)	08072 A%1 white q	e.e.od
и. Nateriona	AN TATION AS (WSM)	10 WATER	-200.0=020
EATER AGO NITATION A	PA VETEOPO NO WATER PE	LTAN AFEA GJEGT (BA)	VACIMPI
	IN C PAL A883		
VOUNTAL FOVED BAN VEFAGE FO NFTERB	NGAGEMENT (LTATION AND FIASI A MAN (VATER C NEWTOWN	ONO ONDOMINAL ANDITICO
enqo	the August		
	diser T. ACGUM	V.C.A	d 3YAPONG
rosod BALTU	Server Martin	JST 201a	
	drawing no. 00 2	2	



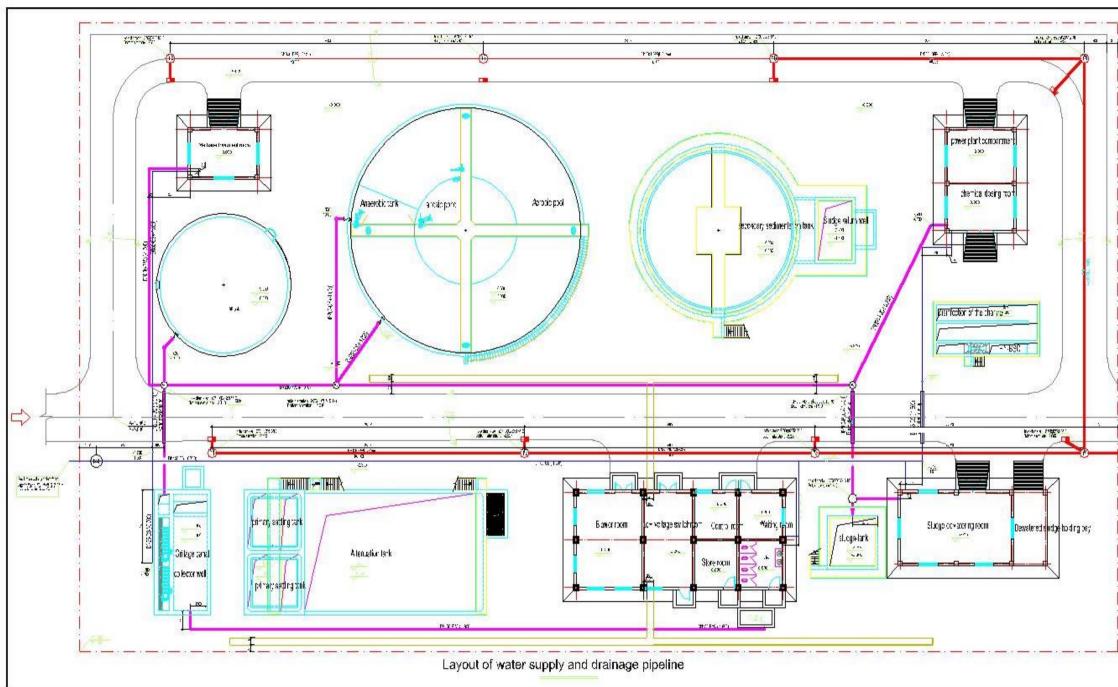




4.600	
<u> Xaaa</u> a	
-0.300	
<u>×</u>	
oreataria -	WASTEGARE ASSOCIATES PIC 50% - 9 455 - 500 N ACCEA
100	711.007103405120014700047 TEL: 200 002 789072 TAV: 200 002 789072
2000-200 7000-200	TEL: 200 002 789072
атач ст.	TALIEDO ONE TRODITE VINCEN TALIEDO ONE TRODITE TALIEDO ONE TRODITE TALIEN AND WATER RESS. JPDES (VISWE)
ATER ACC	TALIZO DI TONI TONI ANDIAN TALIZO DOZ 789072 TALIZO DOZ 789072 E TILI PREMI VITER REROJECE (VOWE) DRA NETER PROJECT (SAVASWE)
ATER ADS ITATION/ A VAN V	TALISOS SALE 789072 TALISOS SALE 789072 TALISOS SALE 789072 TALISOS SALE 789072 TALISOS SALE 789072 SALATER PROJEKT SALATSWA NJ WATER PROJEKT SALATSWA NJ WATER PROJEKT SALATSWA NJ WATER PROJEKT SALATSWA
	TALIZO DI TONI TONI ANDIAN TALIZO DOZ 789072 TALIZO DOZ 789072 E TILI PREMI VITER REROJECE (VOWE) DRA NETER PROJECT (SAVASWE)
ATERACI ATERACI ATERACI ATERACI A VAN V VUN TY E SAGE RO RTER	SALESS STATE 789072 TAU200 002 789072 TAU200 002 789072 TAU200 002 789072 SALESS SALESS SALESS (VOWS) SALESS SALESS SALESS (VOWS) SALESS SALESS SALESS (VOWS) SALESS SALESS (VOWS) NO BAL ASSENSITY SALESS (VOUS) NO BAL ASSENSITY (VOUS) NO BAL ASSENSITY (VOUS) NO BAL ASSENSITY (VOUS) NO BAL ASSENSITY (VOUS) (VO
	ALLOS ONE 789072 TALIZOS ONE 789072 TALIZOS ONE 789072 TALIZOS ONE 789072 TALIZOS ONE 789072 SAN TATION AND WATER REROURDER (V8963) DALIZON AND WATER REROURDER (V8963) DALIZON AND WATER REROURDER (V8963) DALIZON AND WATER REROURDER (V8963) DALIZON AND WATER REROURDER (V8963) NACEN ENT TOR PROVIDING NATION AND WATER OCHOON NAR IN VAN NEW TOWN AND TOO AND NATER OCHOON AND IN VAN NEW TOWN AND TOO AND NATER OCHOON
A BTRY OT A BTRY OT ATER ACK ATER ACK A VAN V A VAN V SEAGE AC RTERS	



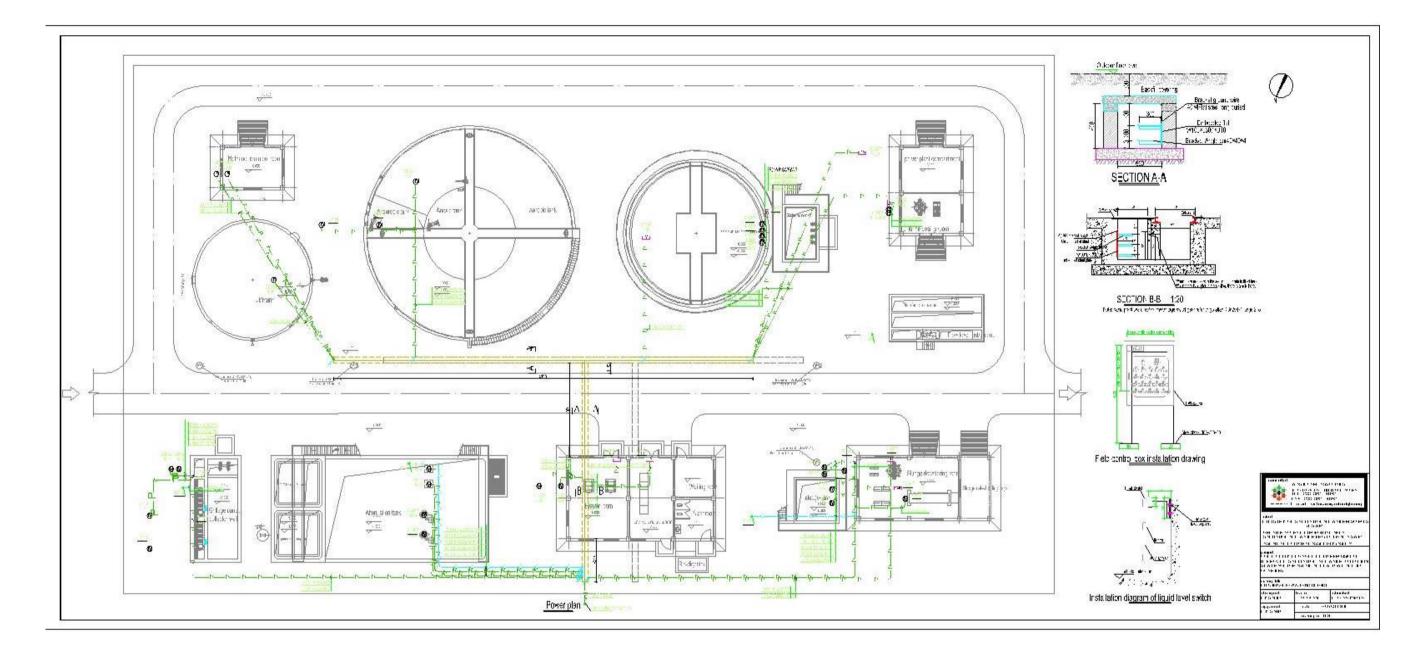




1494" -49"	Ø
	No. of the second second second
[~##	
	ning of the second s
	A AN NICH COMPANY AND AN INCOMPANY AND AND AN INCOMPANY AND AND AN INCOMPANY AND AND AN INCOMPANY AND
	A 200 TEAL PROVIDED AND THE PROJECT OF A REPORT OF A TRUCT OF A TRUCT A STATE OF A REPORT

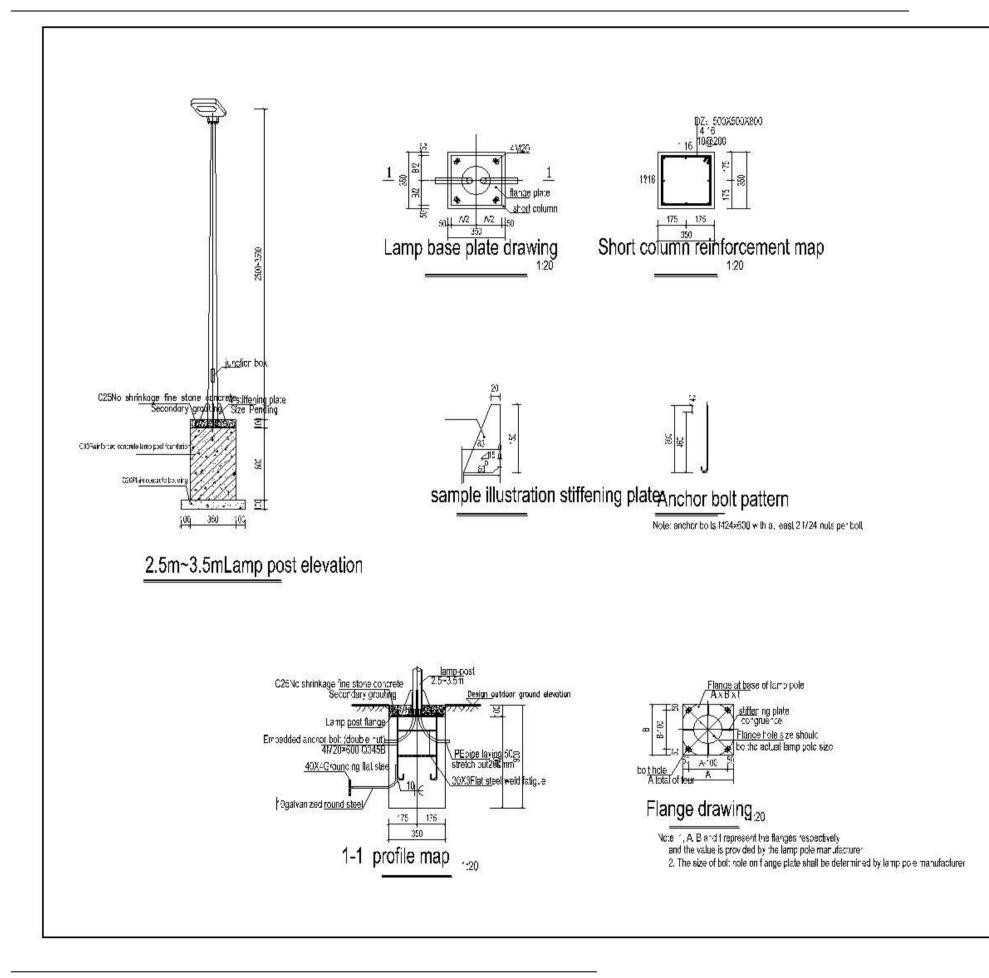












	WEST-CELL	280 Y 21 S
an an	NO.BOX 1074 111, 233-21-7 7X, 233-21-7	86,1270N-200012 86072
i no	SANTALONA (VISW-1	VOWALLI LISOUKUS
1 1 -	co la Multipo d	
ALON		QUENT (GAMARSWE)
UN IN VIENN VIENN	AND WATER THE AUNICI MEASSE ENGAGENENT INTRE (UNAND)	QUENT (GAMARSWE)
PLON MPN 11 VES SP PCE IE IS	AND WATER THE AUNICI MEASSE ENGAGENENT INTRE (UNAND)	QULCI (GAMASMI) MBLT (ASHMA) O TINOVISIONO AATLIH CONISOMINIA
PLON MPN 11 VES SP PCE IE IS	ANDYATET YA AUNO MEASSE ENGAGENENTA NIATONANDY OTASHA WAN	QULCI (GAMASMI) MBLT (ASHMA) O TINOVISIONO AATLIH CONISOMINIA